Newegg Marketplace API Developer Guide

Version 3.07, September 2018

Contents

Change History

Version	Change Date	Description
	09/15/2018	**New API call** DataFeed Management - ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA is available to set tax type for items enabled for China, Section 12. Report Management - Tax setting report is available for Items Enabled for China, Section 14.
V3.07	07/24/2018	**New API call** DataFeed Management - ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA is available to set the California's Proposition 65 ("Prop 65") warning for items, Section 12. Report Management - California's Proposition 65 Warning Report is available for requesting the report for the California's Proposition 65 ("Prop 65") warning for items, Section 14. **Updated API calls** Report Management Version 310 is available for compressing multiple files into a zip formatted single package for the following reports: - Daily Inventory Report - Daily Price Report
V3.07	06/11/2018	**Updated API calls** Order Management Additional value was added to the element of SalesChannel to identify the RMA Replacement Order. Related functions: - Get Order Status, Section 10.1. - Get Order Info, Section 10.5. - Report Management > Get Report Result > Order List Report, section 14.3. RMA Management - Additional element: ReplacementOrderNuber was added to identify the RMA Replacement Order. Related functions:

		▪ Get RMA Info, section 13.3.
		▪ Report Management > Get Report Result > RMA List Report, section 14.3.
		• Additional Version 309 was added to reference the replacement order numbers for existing return requests. Related functions:
		▪ Get RMA Info, section 13.3.
		▪ Report Management > Get Report Result > RMA List Report, section 14.3.
		Report Management
		Version update for Get Report Result call, section 14.3:
		• 304 was removed.
		• 305 was replaced by 306.
		Note for existing users. API calls with antiquated version will not receve errors.
V3.07	03/19/2018	**New API calls**
		Order Management
		• Get Additional Order Information. API guide > Section 10.7. This is designed for the following:
		▪ Additional order requirement for certain countries.
		▪ The original recipient information for orders shipped by NISP service.
		▪ The original recipient information inputted by international customers.
		API Request Throttling
		The API request throttling for item price and inventory update has been updated. Details can be reviewd at:
		• Datafeed Management. API guide > section 12.1.

Newegg Marketplace API

Newegg Marketplace API is a set of API services that enable sellers to manage items, orders, accounts and reports. Please go through the following before you start:

1. [Registering To User API Service](#)
2. [Newegg Marketplace API Authentication](#)
3. [SSL Requirements for Inbound Connections](#)
4. [URL Case-sensitive](#)
5. [Pacific Standard Time Requirement](#)
6. [Throttling](#)
7. [Create Your Own Client Library](#)

The following sections define all available services in details to serve different business operations:

8. [Service Status](#)
9. [Item Management](#)
10. [Order Management](#)
11. [Newegg Shipping Label Service](#)
12. [DataFeed Management](#)
13. [RMA Management](#)
14. [Reports Management](#)
15. [Seller Management](#)
16. [SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management](#)

1. Registering To Use API Services

If you would like to use Newegg Marketplace API services, please contact your Newegg Marketplace seller account manager to obtain your Newegg API credentials.

Obtain your API account API Key & Secret Key– once your API account request has been approved and created, Newegg Marketplace integration team will assign and send a pair of API key and secret key to you. You must provide the API key and the secret key per function as authentication in order to access Newegg Marketplace API services.

Authorize the access rights to 3rd party developer – if you want to allow your 3rd party developer(s) to access the Newegg Marketplace API services, with your authorization, we can assign an additional pair of API key and secret key to the developer(s). The 3rd party developer(s) must present the additionally assigned API key and secret key in order to access Newegg Marketplace API services on your behalf.

*Note: We highly recommend that you do not let any unauthorized personnel or 3rd party developers have access to **your** original pair of API key and secret key. Anyone with this information can access Newegg Marketplace API services as you. As stated before, we can issue additional API key and secret key to your 3rd party developers, **but you should keep your original key information to yourself.**

2.Newegg Marketplace API Authentication

To access Newegg Marketplace API services, you must provide authentication information listed below:

Name	Required?	Description
Authorization	Yes	Format: Authorization:{authorization} API key: the unique API Key which Newegg Marketplace integration team assigned to you
Secretkey	Yes	Format: Secretkey:{secretkey} Secret key: the unique Secret Key which Newegg Marketplace integration team assigned to you

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A006
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A006
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

2.1. Authentication Failure Errors

API key authentication failure:

Error Code	Description
InvalidConsumerKey	The provided consumer key is incorrect or invalid

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>InvalidConsumerKey</Code>
        <Message>The provided consumer key is incorrect or invalid.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "InvalidConsumerKey",
    "Message": "The provided consumer key is malformed or otherwise invalid."
}
```

Secret Key authentication failure:

Error Code	Description
InvalidToken	SellerID is null
InvalidToken	Secret Key is null
InvalidToken	Invalid Secret Key
AccessDenied	The specified seller ID is invalid or you do not have authorization from this seller
AccessDenied	The API services for this seller account has been deactivated

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>InvalidToken</Code>
        <Message>Secret Key is null.</Message>
```

```
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "InvalidToken",
    "Message": "The provided secret key is null."
}
```

2.2. Authorization for Third-party Developer

If you are a third-party developer/integration partner who wants to access and utilize Newegg Marketplace API services for a seller, you must:

- Get one API key from our Newegg Marketplace Integration Team (Datafeeds@Newegg.com)
- Get the Seller ID and Secret key from the seller/Newegg that authorized the Newegg Marketplace API services access to you, for each seller you are integrating for. (Seller and 3rd party developer can contact Newegg Marketplace for this information)
- Attach the API key and Secret key in the http header, and specify the Seller ID in the URL, and please make sure the Secret Key is for the correct seller.

For the below example, the Secret Key must be the one corresponding to seller ID A001.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A001
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A001
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
Accept: application/json
```

Otherwise the system will respond with below error message due to invalid secret key.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>InvalidToken</Code>
        <Message>Invalid secret key.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "InvalidToken",
    "Message": "Invalid secret key."
}
```

3. TLS Requirements for Inbound Connections

Inbound connections to Newegg Marketplace API endpoints require TLS version 1.0 or higher.

4. URL Case-sensitive

Newegg Marketplace API URL's are case-sensitive. Please make sure your request URL (excluding Seller ID) is all in lower case. And the URL cannot contain any blank space or line break. Seller ID is an exception, and can be capitalized.

Example:

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid={sellerid}
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={sellerid}
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus
```

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
```

5.Pacific Standard Time Requirement

Newegg Marketplace API requires the datetime field to be in Pacific Standard Time in all request and response content. Please ensure in all your files and requests, the datetime field are specified in Pacific Standard Time.

The C# code example as following demonstrates how to convert your local time to a Pacific Standard Time.

Example: C#

```csharp
//Your local time
System.DateTime localTimeNow = System.DateTime.Now;
//Get the PST time zone info
System.TimeZoneInfo pstTimeZoneInfo =
  TimeZoneInfo.FindSystemTimeZoneById("Pacific Standard Time");

//Convert your local time to PST time
DateTime pstTime = ResolveAmbiguousOrInvalidTime(localTimeNow);

//Resolve Ambiguous or invalid time issue between PDT and PST exchange
private static DateTime ResolveAmbiguousOrInvalidTime(DateTime ambiguousOrInvalidTime)
        {
            TimeZoneInfo timeZoneInfo = TimeZoneInfo.FindSystemTimeZoneById("Pacific Standard
Time");

            if(timeZoneInfo.IsInvalidTime(ambiguousOrInvalidTime) ||
timeZoneInfo.IsAmbiguousTime(ambiguousOrInvalidTime))
            {
                //DateTime utcTime = ambiguousOrInvalidTime.ToUniversalTime();
                DateTime utcTime = DateTime.SpecifyKind(ambiguousOrInvalidTime -
TimeZoneInfo.Local.BaseUtcOffset,DateTimeKind.Utc);

                return TimeZoneInfo.ConvertTime(utcTime, timeZoneInfo);
            }

            return ambiguousOrInvalidTime;

        }
```

6. Throttling

Newegg Marketplace API supports large variety of application and process millions of API requests daily. To maintain stable service with a high level of availability, Newegg Marketplace limits the API usage.

6.1. Per Seller

Rate limiting of each API request is based on per-seller basis.

6.2. Rate Limit

Rate limits are divided into minute intervals. This means you have a maximum number of requests you can submit to a specific function in a one-minute period.

6.3. Datafeed Limit

Certain datafeed related functions have the hourly limitation of request and the maximum size of each request. This means you have a maximum allowance of requests you can submit to a specific function in a one-hour period. And each request cannot exceed the maximum size limitation.

Below is the response if you exceed the limit:

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF012</Code>
        <Message>Your feed with request ID: 2291326430 exceeded the hourly allowance and cannot be
processed. Please submit your feed again after 2016-12-16 11:05:00.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "DF012",
```

```
    "Message": "Your feed with request ID: 2291326430 exceeded the hourly allowance and cannot be
processed. Please submit your feed again after 2016-12-16 11:05:00."
}
```

6.4. HTTP Headers and Response Codes

The following elements in HTTP headers can be used for diagnosing a given rate limit for the API service endpoint.

- **X-RateLimit-Limit**:Request limit per defined time window
- **X-RateLimit-Remaining**: The number of requests left for the time window.
- **X-RateLimit-ResetTime**: the time for resetting the remaining records.
- **X-RecordCount-Limit**: the max record seller can upload.
- **X-RecordCount-Remaining**: the # of record count left for the time window
- **X-RecordCount-ResetTime**: the time for resetting the remaining records.

The API will return a HTTP 429 "Too Many Requests" response code, and the following error will be returned in the response body:

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance">
    <Error>
        <Code>429</Code>
        <Message>Too many request.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
[
  {
    "Code": "429",
    "Message": "Too many request."
  }
]
```

7. Create Your Own Client Library

You can create your own client library to use with the Newegg Marketplace API. Your code should construct and sign a request in the format expected by the Newegg Marketplace API, and then you can parse the XML response.

You can access the Newegg Marketplace API by following steps:

1. Determine the correct Newegg Marketplace API URL to use.
3. Specify the parameter value in the request URL.
4. Specify the correct HTTP request method and the xml/Json content types that are accepted.
5. Attach your API Key and the Secret Key in requests (refer to authentication examples above).
5. Construct the request body as required. Submit the HTTP request.
6. Parse the response.

7.1. Request Format

Newegg Marketplace API supports query/update requests for calling Restful service actions. Query requests are simple HTTP requests, using the GET or POST method with query parameters in the URL or HTTP body respectively. Update requests using the PUT or DELETE method with updated parameters in the URL or HTTP body respectively.

Newegg Marketplace API requires the use of **HTTPS** in order to prevent third-party eavesdropping on your communication with Newegg.

7.2. Create a HTTP Request

To create a Newegg Marketplace API query/update request, you need to first construct a correctly formatted request URL. You can refer to the URL template of the API services you want to use (please refer to the API reference section).

Below are the possible value lists in your HTTP request:

Name	Required?	Description
Request URL	Yes	The Newegg Marketplace API service endpoint you are using
Request Method	Yes	The GET/POST or PUT/DELETE method of the API service required
Body Content-type	No	The XML/Json format of the content in the request body. The default is XML.
Response Content-type	No	The XML/Json format of the content in the response. The default is XML.
Authentication header	Yes	Format: Authorization:{api-key} The API key of the authorized API developer
SecretKey header	Yes	Format: Secretkey:{secretkey}

		The secret key of an authorized API developer
RAW body	No	Pass parameters by the request body. The format of the content should conform to the specification of the API service.

Note: The API reference section includes the important information for each API function for your reference.

Example:

```
GET
Https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
Sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
OrderNumber	Yes	The order number

URL Resource Information:

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

HTTP method – specifies which request method.
Authentication -- indicates this service needs an authentication to use.
Request Formats – the request parameters format in the request body.
Response Formats – the supported format of the response content.
Rate Limited – API Request Limit
Request Parameters:
URL Parameters – the required parameters in the request URL.
Request Parameters – some specific parameters in the request body. The format shall be XML or Json; you can get the supported type from the "request format" in the URL Resource Information section above.

7.3. Bad Request

Newegg Marketplace API will return a bad request (HTTP status code = 400) if you submitted an inappropriate request in the following types:

- Illegal request body. Such as not well-formatted XML or incorrect tag or data type.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
instance">
  <Error>
    <Code>CE003</Code>
    <Message>XML parsing error. The 'NeweggAPIRequest1' start tag on line 1 position 2 does not
match the end tag of 'NeweggAPIRequest'. Line 1, position 451.</Message>
  </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code":"CE003",
    "Message":"XML parsing error. The 'NeweggAPIRequest1' start tag on line 1 position 2 does not
match the end tag of 'NeweggAPIRequest'. Line 1, position 451."
}
```

- Business validation failure. Invalid data request or fail to match business requirement. For the detail error code and message please refer to the "Request Failure Errors" part at the end of every service definition.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
<Errors>
  <Error>
    <Code>SO011</Code>
    <Message>Only unshipped orders can be shipped. The order status is currently Closed</Message>
  </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SO011",
    "Message": "Only unshipped orders can be shipped. The order status is currently Closed"
}
```

In order to parse error messages in your own programs correctly, please refer to "Exception Handling for Bad Request" in the "Code Examples" section.

7.4. Code Examples

* Please note that these examples are provided to you with the simple purpose of demonstrating how you can use Newegg Marketplace API functions and resources. The examples do not take in consideration of extra requirements such as authentication/security required by each programming language.

C# Example

The code example below demonstrates how to query the inventory quantity of the specified Newegg Item "9SIA00600000023" for the seller "A006" in .NET C#

1. Create a new class to de-serialize the response:

Example: C#, Inventory response entity

```
public class InventoryResult
{
    public string SellerID { get; set; }
    public string ItemNumber { get; set; }
    public int AvailableQuantity { get; set; }
    public string Active { get; set; }
    public string SellerPartNumber { get; set; }
    public string ShipByNewegg { get; set; }
}
```

2. Get the inventory available quantity:

Example: C#, Get Item Inventory

```
Console.WriteLine(string.Format("Newegg Marketplace API - Get Inventory request at:{0}",
DateTime.Now.ToString()));
Console.WriteLine("");
Console.WriteLine("*********************************************************************");
Console.WriteLine("");
try
{
    InventoryResult inventoryResult = null;


    //Determine the correct Newegg Marketplace API endpoint to use.
```

```csharp
    // Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
    string endpoint =
@"https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={0}";
    endpoint = String.Format(endpoint, "A006");


    //Create an HttpWebRequest
    System.Net.HttpWebRequest request =
        System.Net.WebRequest.Create(endpoint) as HttpWebRequest;


    //Remove proxy
    request.Proxy = null;


    //Specify the request method
    request.Method = "POST";


    //Specify the xml/Json request and response content types.
    request.ContentType = "application/xml";
    request.Accept = "application/xml";


    //Attach authorization information
    request.Headers.Add("Authorization", "your API-key here");
    request.Headers.Add("Secretkey", "your secretkey here");


    //Construct the query criteria in the request body
    string requestBody = @"
    <ContentQueryCriteria>
    <Type>1</Type>
    <Value>A006ZX-35833</Value>
    </ContentQueryCriteria>";


    byte[] byteStr = Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(requestBody);
    request.ContentLength = byteStr.Length;


    using (Stream stream = request.GetRequestStream())
    {
        stream.Write(byteStr, 0, byteStr.Length);
    }


    //Parse the response
    using (HttpWebResponse response = request.GetResponse() as HttpWebResponse)
    {
```

```
        if (response.StatusCode != HttpStatusCode.OK)
        {
         Console.WriteLine(String.Format("Code:{0}.Error:{1}",
            response.StatusCode.ToString(), response.StatusDescription));

         return;
        }

        using (Stream responseStream = response.GetResponseStream())
        {
         XmlSerializer serializer =
            new XmlSerializer(typeof(InventoryResult));
         inventoryResult =
            serializer.Deserialize(responseStream) as InventoryResult;
        }
    }

    string sellerID = inventoryResult.SellerID;
    string itemNumber = inventoryResult.ItemNumber;
    int availableQuantity = inventoryResult.AvailableQuantity;

    string message = String.Format("SellerID:{0} ItemNumber:{1} Availble Quantity:{2} \r\n
Active:{3} SellerPartNumber:{4} ShipByNewegg:{5}",
        inventoryResult.SellerID,
        inventoryResult.ItemNumber,
        inventoryResult.AvailableQuantity,
        inventoryResult.Active,
        inventoryResult.SellerPartNumber,
        inventoryResult.ShipByNewegg);

    Console.WriteLine(message);
}
catch (WebException we)//Error Handling for Bad Request
{
    if (((WebException)we).Status == WebExceptionStatus.ProtocolError)
    {
        WebResponse errResp = ((WebException)we).Response;
        using (Stream respStream = errResp.GetResponseStream())
        {
         StreamReader reader = new StreamReader(respStream);
         Console.WriteLine(String.Format("{0}", reader.ReadToEnd()));
```

```
        }
    }
}
catch (Exception ex)//unhandle error
{
    Console.WriteLine(string.Format("exception: at time:{0}", DateTime.Now.ToString()));
    Console.WriteLine(ex.Message + "---->");
    Console.WriteLine(ex.StackTrace.ToString());
}


Console.WriteLine("");
Console.WriteLine("********************************************************************");
Console.WriteLine("");
Console.WriteLine("Please input any key to exit……");
Console.ReadLine();
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
try
{
//Your code here
}
catch (WebException we)//Error Handling for Bad Request
{
    if (((WebException)we).Status == WebExceptionStatus.ProtocolError)
    {
        WebResponse errResp = ((WebException)we).Response;
        using (Stream respStream = errResp.GetResponseStream())
        {
         StreamReader reader = new StreamReader(respStream);
         Console.WriteLine(String.Format("{0}", reader.ReadToEnd()));
        }
    }
}
```

Java Example

The following example demonstrates how to retrieve order information through Newegg Marketplace API in Java.

```
/*
 * To change this template, choose Tools | Templates
 * And open the template in the editor.
 */
package marketplaceapi_java_demo;


import java.io.BufferedReader;
import java.io.InputStreamReader;
import java.io.OutputStream;
import java.net.MalformedURLException;
import java.net.URL;
import java.security.cert.X509Certificate;
import java.util.Calendar;
import javax.net.ssl.HostnameVerifier;
import javax.net.ssl.HttpsURLConnection;
import javax.net.ssl.SSLContext;
import javax.net.ssl.SSLSession;
import javax.net.ssl.TrustManager;
import javax.net.ssl.X509TrustManager;


public class MarketplaceAPI_Java_Demo {

    /**
     * @param args the command line arguments
     */
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception{
        GetOrderInfo();
    }


    private static void GetOrderInfo() throws Exception{

        System.out.println("[" + Calendar.getInstance().getTime() + "]Newegg Marketplace API -
GetOrderInfo:");
        System.out.println("----------------------------------");

        String requestUrl =
"https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid=A006";

        try {

            // Create a trust manager that does not validate certificate chains
```

```java
        TrustManager[] trustAllCerts = new TrustManager[] {new X509TrustManager() {
            public java.security.cert.X509Certificate[] getAcceptedIssuers() {
                return null;
            }
            public void checkClientTrusted(X509Certificate[] certs, String authType) {
            }
            public void checkServerTrusted(X509Certificate[] certs, String authType) {
            }
        }
    };


    // Install the all-trusting trust manager
    SSLContext sc = SSLContext.getInstance("SSL");
    sc.init(null, trustAllCerts, new java.security.SecureRandom());


    HttpsURLConnection.setDefaultSSLSocketFactory(sc.getSocketFactory());

     // Create all-trusting host name verifier
    HostnameVerifier allHostsValid = new HostnameVerifier() {
        public boolean verify(String hostname, SSLSession session) {
            return true;
        }
    };


    // Install the all-trusting host verifier
    HttpsURLConnection.setDefaultHostnameVerifier(allHostsValid);


    URL url = new URL(requestUrl);


    HttpsURLConnection httpsConnection = (HttpsURLConnection)url.openConnection();


    //javax.net.ssl. = false;
    //Set accepted format in response message:application/xml|application/json
    httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("Accept", "application/xml");
    //Set the accepted format in request body:application/xml|application/json
    httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("content-type", "application/xml");
    //Set the request method:GET|PUT|POST
    httpsConnection.setRequestMethod("PUT");


    //Set authorization key
```

```java
            httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("Authorization",
"720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634");
            //Set secret-key
            httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("SecretKey", "21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-
08002B30309D");

            httpsConnection.setDoInput(true);
            httpsConnection.setDoOutput(true);

            String requestStr = "<NeweggAPIRequest>"
                    + "<OperationType>GetOrderInfoRequest</OperationType>"
                    + "<RequestBody>"
                    + "<PageIndex>1</PageIndex>"
                    + "<PageSize>10</PageSize>"
                    + "<RequestCriteria>"
                    + "<OrderNumberList>"
                    + "<OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>"
                    + "<OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>"
                    + "</OrderNumberList>"
                    + "<Status>1</Status>"
                    + "<Type>1</Type>"
                    + "<OrderDateFrom>2011-01-01 09:30:47</OrderDateFrom>"
                    + "<OrderDateTo>2011-12-17 09:30:47</OrderDateTo>"
                    + "<OrderDownloaded>0</OrderDownloaded>"
                    + "</RequestCriteria>"
                    + "</RequestBody>"
                    + "</NeweggAPIRequest>";

            byte[] requestBody = requestStr.getBytes();

            //Set content-length
            httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("Content-Length",
String.valueOf(requestBody.length));

            OutputStream outStream = httpsConnection.getOutputStream();
            outStream.write(requestBody);
            outStream.close();

            InputStreamReader inputReader = new
InputStreamReader(httpsConnection.getInputStream());
            BufferedReader reader = new BufferedReader(inputReader);
```

```java
        String responseBody = "";

        while(reader.ready()){
            responseBody += reader.readLine();
        }

        reader.close();
        inputReader.close();

        System.out.println("[" + Calendar.getInstance().getTime() + "]Response Message:");
        System.out.println("--------------------------------");
        System.out.println(responseBody);

    } catch (MalformedURLException ex) {
        System.out.println("Illegal request URI:" + ex.getMessage());
    }
    catch(Exception e){
        System.out.println("Exception:" + e.getMessage());
        //Error Handling for Bad Request
        InputStreamReader errorReader = new
InputStreamReader(httpsConnection.getErrorStream());
        BufferedReader bufferReader = new BufferedReader(errorReader);

        String errorMsg = "";

        while(bufferReader.ready()){
          errorMsg += bufferReader.readLine();
        }

        bufferReader.close();
        errorReader.close();

        System.out.println(errorMsg);
    }

    }
}
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
try
{
//Your code here
}
catch(Exception e){
    System.out.println("Exception:" + e.getMessage());
    //Error Handling for Bad Request
    InputStreamReader errorReader = new InputStreamReader(httpsConnection.getErrorStream());
    BufferedReader bufferReader = new BufferedReader(errorReader);

    String errorMsg = "";

    while(bufferReader.ready()){
        errorMsg += bufferReader.readLine();
    }

    bufferReader.close();
    errorReader.close();

    System.out.println(errorMsg);
}
```

PHP Example

The code example below demonstrates how to access Newegg API with PHP curl extension under windows operation system.

1. Download php_curl.dll
2. Edit php.ini and apply the extension:
    Extension=php_curl.dll
3. Restart the apache server

Example:PHP, Get order status

```
GET:

<?php

// Request Newegg API! REST Web Service using
```

```php
// HTTP POST with curl. PHP4/PHP5
// Allows retrieval of HTTP status code for error reporting

error_reporting(E_ALL);

$SellerID = 'A006';
// The POST URL and parameters
// Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$request =
'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/12345678?sellerid='.$SellerID;

$header_array =array('Content-Type:application/xml',
'Accept:application/xml',
'Authorization: your API-key here',
'SecretKey: your secretkey here');

try
{
    // Get the curl session object
    $session = curl_init($request);

    // Set the POST options.
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, 1);
    curl_setopt($session,CURLOPT_HTTPHEADER,$header_array);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, false);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_RETURNTRANSFER, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_SSL_VERIFYPEER, 0);

    // Do the POST and then close the session
    $response = curl_exec($session);
    curl_close($session);

    print $response;
}
catch (InvalidArgumentException $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
catch (Exception $e)
{
```

```
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
?>
```

Example:PHP, Get item inventory

```
POST:

<?php

// Request Newegg API! REST Web Service using
// HTTP POST with curl. PHP4/PHP5
// Allows retrieval of HTTP status code for error reporting

error_reporting(E_ALL);

$SellerID = 'A006';
// The POST URL and parameters
// Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$request = 'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid='.$SellerID;

$body = '<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>0</Type>
  <Value>9SIA08I0492622</Value>
 </ContentQueryCriteria>';

$header_array =array('Content-Type:application/xml',
'Accept:application/xml',
'Authorization: your API-key here',
'SecretKey: your secretkey here');

try
{
    // Get the curl session object
    $session = curl_init($request);
    $putString = stripslashes($body);
    $putData = tmpfile();
    fwrite($putData, $putString);
    fseek($putData, 0);
```

```php
    // Set the POST options.
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, 1);
    curl_setopt($session,CURLOPT_HTTPHEADER,$header_array);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_POST, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, false);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_RETURNTRANSFER, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_POSTFIELDS, $body);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_SSL_VERIFYPEER, 0);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILE, $putData);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILESIZE, strlen($putString));


    // Do the POST and then close the session
    $response = curl_exec($session);
    curl_close($session);


    print $response;
}
catch (InvalidArgumentException $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
catch (Exception $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
?>
```

Example:PHP, Update inventory and price

```php
PUT:

<?php

// Request Newegg API! REST Web Service using
// HTTP POST with curl. PHP4/PHP5
// Allows retrieval of HTTP status code for error reporting


error_reporting(E_ALL);
```

```php
$SellerID = 'A006';
// The POST URL and parameters
// Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$request =
'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid='.$SellerID;


$body = '<ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo>
<Type>1</Type>
<Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
<Condition>1</Condition>
<Inventory>200</Inventory>
<MSRP>34.98</MSRP>
<SellingPrice>29.92</SellingPrice>
<EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
<Active>0</Active>
</ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo>';


$header_array =array('Content-Type:application/xml',
        'Accept:application/xml',
        'Authorization: your API-key here',
        'SecretKey: your secretkey here');

try
{
    // Get the curl session object
    $session = curl_init($request);
    $putString = stripslashes($body);
    $putData = tmpfile();
    fwrite($putData, $putString);
    fseek($putData, 0);

    // Set the POST options.
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, 1);
    curl_setopt($session,CURLOPT_HTTPHEADER,$header_array);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_PUT, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, false);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_RETURNTRANSFER, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_POSTFIELDS, $body);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_SSL_VERIFYPEER, 0);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILE, $putData);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILESIZE, strlen($putString));
```

```php
    // Do the POST and then close the session
    $response = curl_exec($session);
    curl_close($session);


    print $response;
}
catch (InvalidArgumentException $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
catch (Exception $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
?>
```

The code example below demonstrates how to access Newegg API with pecl http request extension under LINUX system.

1. Download pecl_http extension from http://pecl.php.net/package/pecl_http, get the latest stable version such as 1.7.1
2. Install the extension(refer to :
   http://www.zipservers.com/community/showthread.php?59-How-to-install-PECL-Modules-on-Linux)

```
[root@server ]# cd /root/ ; wget http://pecl.php.net/get/pecl_http-1.6.5.tgz
[root@server ]# tar -zxvf pecl_http-1.6.5.tgz
[root@server ]# cd pecl_http-1.6.5
[root@server ]# phpize
[root@server ]# ./configure
[root@server ]# make
[root@server ]# make test
[root@server ]# make install
[root@server ]# php -i | grep "Configuration File"


Configuration File (php.ini) Path => /usr/local/lib
Loaded Configuration File => /usr/local/lib/php.ini
```

3. Switch on the extension in the php.ini

```
[root@server ]# vi /usr/local/lib/php.ini


And add extension=http.so
```

4. Restart the apache serve

Example: PHP, Get Item Inventory

```php
<?php
  //request url
  // Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$url =
 " https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A006";

  //set the api-key & secret-key
  $header_array = array('Authorization' => '{your API-key here}',
               'Secretkey' => '{your secret-key here}');

  //set the body if necessary
  $body = "<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Condition>1</Condition>
  <Type>0</Type>
  <Value>9SIA0B992342342</Value>
</ContentQueryCriteria>";

  $options = array(headers => $header_array);

  //create the httprequest object
  //specfiy the request method:HTTP_METH_GET|HTTP_METH_POST|HTTP_METH_PUT
  $httpRequest_OBJ = new httpRequest($url, HTTP_METH_POST, $options);

  //add the content type
  $httpRequest_OBJ->setContentType = 'Content-Type: text/xml';
  //add the raw post data
  //$httpRequest_OBJ->setRawPostData ($body);
  $httpRequest_OBJ->setBody ($body);

  try
  {
    //send the http request
    $result = $httpRequest_OBJ->send();
  }catch(HttpException $ex)
  {
    if (isset($ex->innerException)){
        echo $ex->innerException->getMessage();
```

```
      exit;
   } else {
      echo $ex;
      exit;
   }
 }


 $response_code = $httpRequest_OBJ->getResponseCode();
 if($response_code == "200")
 {
   //reqeust success
   echo $response_code;
   echo $httpRequest_OBJ->getResponseBody();
 }
 else
 {
   //failure
   echo $response_code;
   echo $httpRequest_OBJ->getResponseBody();
 }
?>
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
// Do the POST and then close the session
$response = curl_exec($session);
curl_close($session);


//The error message will be stored in this variable if it's a bad request
print $response;
```

Python Example

The code example below demonstrates how to access Newegg API in Python.

Example: Python, Get Item Price

```
import httplib2
#import pyodbc
import string
```

```
all_items_location_id=521799450
# whether to print item data retrieved from database
print_item_data=True


# items data retrieved from database
items=[]


def _put_call(url, xmlfeed):
    h = httplib2.Http(".cache",disable_ssl_certificate_validation=True)
    resp, content = h.request(url, "POST", body=xmlfeed, headers={'content-
type':'application/xml','Authorization': 'your API-key here', 'Secretkey':'your secretkey here' }
)
    print "response header from Newegg:", resp
    print "response body from Newegg:", content



def get_price():

    header = '<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>'
    xmlfeed=[]
    xmlfeed.append(header)
    xmlfeed.append('<ContentQueryCriteria>')
    xmlfeed.append('<Type>1</Type>')
    xmlfeed.append('<Value>TCR8996</Value>')
    xmlfeed.append('</ContentQueryCriteria>')
    xmlfeed=string.join(xmlfeed,'')

    print "Get item price:"
    put_call_url = 'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid=A006'
    _put_call(put_call_url,xmlfeed)

get_price()
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
def _put_call(url, xmlfeed):
    h = httplib2.Http(".cache",disable_ssl_certificate_validation=True)
    resp, content = h.request(url, "POST", body=xmlfeed, headers={'content-
type':'application/xml','Authorization': 'your API-key here', 'Secretkey':'your secretkey here' }
)


    print "response header from Newegg:", resp
    #The error message will be stored in this variable if it's a bad request
    print "response body from Newegg:", content
```

8. Service Status

Newegg Marketplace API provides an interface in every major service group to allow you to check whether the service you are invoking is available or not. Each major service group is listed in the Parameters section, domain field description.

8.1. Get Service Status

Return each major service group's availability.

8.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/{domain}/servicestatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
domain	Yes	Major Service Groups Options: - contentmgmt - ordermgmt - datafeedmgmt - servicemgmt - reportmgmt - sellermgmt - sbnmgmt - shippingservice

Sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

8.1.2. Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/servicestatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/servicestatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

8.1.3. Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify whether the requested service is successful or not. Returns true or false.
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetServiceStatus
	SellerID		String	Your Seller ID
	Response Body	Status	Integer	0. Service unavailable 1. Service available
		Timestamp	String	Request date time (Pacific Standard Time)
		Message	String	When service is unavailable (status = 0), this field will provide a detailed explanation.

Example: XML, Service Available Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > SellerStatusCheck > GetSellerAccountStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetServiceStatus</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <Status>1</Status>
    <Timestamp>2/14/2012 9:42:46</Timestamp>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Service Available Response

```json
{
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "OperationType": "GetServiceStatus",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "ResponseBody": {
          "Status": "1",
          "Timestamp": "2/14/2012 9:42:46"
      }
}
```

Example: XML, Service Unavailable Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > SellerStatusCheck > GetSellerAccountStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>GetServiceStatus</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <Status>0</Status>
```

```
      <Timestamp>2/15/2012 14:50:38</Timestamp>
      <Message>The service is unavailable or experiencing extremely high error rates.</Message>
   </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Service Unavailable Response

```
{
  "NeweggAPIResponse": {
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetServiceStatus",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "Status": "0",
      "Timestamp": "2/15/2012 2:50:38",
      "Message": "The service is unavailable or experiencing extremely high error rates."
    }
  }
}
```

8.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CE001",
```

```
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

8.2. Failover Endpoints for API Service

To avoid any downtime caused by network, failover endpoints are available for accessing Newegg API services:

- **https://api.newegg.com (Primary)**
- **https://api01.newegg.com**
- **https://api02.newegg.com**

The first listed endpoint should be configured as the primary and all other endpoints are treated as backups. Please configuring your requests always sent only to the primary endpoint: http://api.newegg.com. If the primary endpoint fails, please redirect your requests to the next active endpoint. For best performance, you should always switches back to the primary endpoint as soon as it becomes available.

To check the current status of all available endpoints, please visit: http://www.newegg.com/sellers/EndpointTest.html

9. Item Management

The Item Management service group contains functions that will allow you to perform simple item related updates such as Update Item Inventory, Price, Shipping and Status.

For item creation / information update (creating an item listing for the seller, updating item listing for the seller such as item description, item title, item detailed properties and values), please refer to **DataFeed Management section** and refer to ITEM_DATA attribute type.

9.1. Manufacturer Lookup

Query available manufacturer list from Newegg.

9.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.1.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerRequest
	RequestBody	PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.
		PageSize	No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.

		CreatedDateFrom	No	String	Filter the manufacturers created after the date. Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
	RequestCriteria	CreatedDateTo	No	String	Filter the manufacturers created before the date Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		ManufacturerName	No	String	Manufacturer name. If left blank, will return all manufacturer names.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetManufacturer > GetManufacturerRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    <RequestCriteria>
      <CreatedDateFrom>2013-08-30 14:20:00</CreatedDateFrom>
     <CreatedDateTo>2013-08-30 18:20:00</CreatedDateTo>
     <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></ManufacturerName>
   </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "GetManufacturerResponse",
```

```
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03",
    "ResponseBody": {
        "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "1",
            "TotalPageCount": "1",
            "PageSize": "10",
            "PageIndex": "1"
        },
        "ManufacturerList": {
            "Manufacturer": [{
                "Name": "sony & wonder",
                "IsRestricted": "0",
                "MappedNameList": {
                    "MappedName": "wonder"
                }
            }, {
                "Name": "newegg",
                "IsRestricted": "1",
                "RestrictedSubcategoryList": {
                    "Subcategory": [{
                        "SubcategoryID": "1508",
                        "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders"
                    }, {
                        "SubcategoryID": "153",
                        "SubcategoryName": "Buckles"
                    }]
                },
                "MappedNameList": {
                    "MappedName": "test_newegg"
                }
            }]
        }
    }
}
```

9.1.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Used to identify the operation of Manufacturer lookup is successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	OperationType					String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerResponse
	ResponseDate					String	Response date
	Memo					String	Additional messages
	ResponseByody	PageInfo	TotalCount			Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount			Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex			Integer	Current page index
			PageSize			Integer	How many records in a page.
		ManufacturerList	Manufacturer	Name		String	Manufacturer Name
				IsRestricted		Integer	To identify the manufacturer is restricted or not. 0: No 1: Yes
				RestrictedSubcategoryList	Subcategory	SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID which the restricted manufacturer applies on. This will be empty if the manufacturer restricts for all subcategories.
						SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name which the restricted manufacturer applies on. This will be empty if the manufacturer restricts for all subcategories.

				MappedName	String	Mapped manufacturer name.
			MappedNameList			If you use this mapped name to create a new item, Newegg will map it to the existing manufacturer accordingly.
						For example:
						Manufacturer Name: SONY
						Mapped name:
						Sony Ericsson Mobile, Sony Audio/Video, Sony PlayStation, Sony Creative Software, Sony Creative Software, Inc
						If you use one of the Mapped name to create a new item, the manufacturer will be replaced with SONY.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetManufacturer > GetManufacturerResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <ManufacturerList>
     <Manufacturer>
       <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
       <IsRestricted>0</IsRestricted>
       <RestrictedSubcategoryList/>
```

```
      <MappedNameList>
        <MappedName>wonder</MappedName>
      </MappedNameList>
    </Manufacturer>
    <Manufacturer>
      <Name><![CDATA[newegg]]></Name>
      <IsRestricted>1</IsRestricted>
      <RestrictedSubcategoryList>
        <Subcategory>
          <SubcategoryID>1508</SubcategoryID>
          <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Belts & Suspenders]]></SubcategoryName>
        </Subcategory>
        <Subcategory>
          <SubcategoryID>153</SubcategoryID>
          <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Buckles]]></SubcategoryName>
        </Subcategory>
      </RestrictedSubcategoryList>
       <MappedNameList>
        <MappedName>test_newegg</MappedName>
      </MappedNameList>
    </Manufacturer>
  </ManufacturerList>
 </ResponseBody>
 </NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "GetManufacturerResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
       "TotalCount": "1",
       "TotalPageCount": "1",
       "PageSize": "10",
       "PageIndex": "1"
     },
     "ManufacturerList": {
       "Manufacturer": [
```

```
          {
            "Name": "sony & wonder",
            "IsRestricted": "0"
          },
        "MappedNameList": [
        "sony & wonder inc."
        ]          {
            "Name": "newegg",
            "IsRestricted": "1",
            "RestrictedSubcategoryList": {
             "Subcategory": [
               {
                 "SubcategoryID": "1508",
                 "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders"
               },
               {
                 "SubcategoryID": "153",
                 "SubcategoryName": "Buckles"
               }
             ]
           }
         }
       ]
     }
   },
   "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03"
   "Memo": ""
}
```

9.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description
CT033	Invalid manufacturer name :{0}.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT033</Code>
        <Message>Invalid manufacturer name: Joe Machine</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT033",
    "Message": "Invalid manufacturer name: Joe Machine"
}
```

9.2. Manufacturer Lookup for international country

Query available manufacturer list on international country from Newegg.

9.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

| https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo/V2?sellerid={sellerid} |

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.2.2. Request Body

Attribute			Requir ed?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerRequest
		PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.
		PageSize	No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.
		RestrictedCountryCode	Yes	String	The country where the manufacturer is being restricted to sell Note: only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
		RequestCriteria CreatedDateFrom	No	String	Filter the manufacturers created after the date. Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		CreatedDateTo	No	String	Filter the manufacturers created before the date Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		ManufacturerName	No	String	Manufacturer name. If left blank, will return all manufacturer names.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetManufacturer > GetManufacturerRequestV2.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo/v2?sellerid={SellerI
D}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    <RestrictedCountryCode>USA</RestrictedCountryCode>
    <RequestCriteria>
     <CreatedDateFrom>2013-08-30 14:20:00</CreatedDateFrom>
     <CreatedDateTo>2013-08-30 18:20:00</CreatedDateTo>
     <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></ManufacturerName>
   </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo/v2?sellerid={SellerI
D}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetManufacturerRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "PageIndex": "1",
      "PageSize": "10",
      "RestrictedCountryCode":"USA",
      "RequestCriteria": {
         "CreatedDateFrom": "2013-08-30 14:20:00",
         "CreatedDateTo": "2013-08-30 18:20:00",
         "ManufacturerName": "sony & wonder"
      }
    }
}
```

9.2.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Used to identify the operation of Manufacturer lookup is successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	OperationType					String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerResponse
	ResponseDate					String	Response date
	Memo					String	Additional messages
	ResponseByody	PageInfo	TotalCount			Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount			Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex			Integer	Current page index
			PageSize			Integer	How many records in a page.
		ManufacturerList	Manufacturer	Name		String	Manufacturer Name
				IsRestricted		Integer	To identify the manufacturer is restricted or not. 0: No 1: Yes
				CountryCode		String	The country where the manufacturer restriction is being applied to. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
				RestrictedSubca	Subcategory	SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID which the restricted manufacturer applies on. This will be empty if the manufacturer restricts for all subcategories.

					SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name which the restricted manufacturer applies on. This will be empty if the manufacturer restricts for all subcategories.
				MappedNameList	MappedName	String	Mapped manufacturer name. If you use this mapped name to create a new item, Newegg will map it to the existing manufacturer accordingly. For example: Manufacturer Name: SONY Mapped name: Sony Ericsson Mobile, Sony Audio/Video, Sony PlayStation, Sony Creative Software, Sony Creative Software, Inc If you use one of the Mapped name to create a new item, the manufacturer will be replaced with SONY.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetManufacturer > GetManufacturerResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
```

```
   <ManufacturerList>
    <Manufacturer>
     <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
     <IsRestricted>0</IsRestricted>
     <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
     <RestrictedSubcategoryList/>
     <MappedNameList>
       <MappedName>wonder</MappedName>
     </MappedNameList>
    </Manufacturer>
    <Manufacturer>
     <Name><![CDATA[newegg]]></Name>
     <IsRestricted>1</IsRestricted>
     <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
     <RestrictedSubcategoryList>
       <Subcategory>
         <SubcategoryID>1508</SubcategoryID>
         <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Belts & Suspenders]]></SubcategoryName>
       </Subcategory>
       <Subcategory>
         <SubcategoryID>153</SubcategoryID>
         <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Buckles]]></SubcategoryName>
       </Subcategory>
     </RestrictedSubcategoryList>
       <MappedNameList>
       <MappedName>test_newegg</MappedName>
     </MappedNameList>
    </Manufacturer>
   </ManufacturerList>
 </ResponseBody>
 </NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "GetManufacturerResponse",
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03",
```

```
    "ResponseBody": {
        "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "1",
            "TotalPageCount": "1",
            "PageSize": "10",
            "PageIndex": "1"
        },
        "ManufacturerList": {
            "Manufacturer": [{
                "Name": "sony & wonder",
                "IsRestricted": "0",
                "CountryCode":"USA",
                "MappedNameList": {
                    "MappedName": "wonder"
                }
            }, {
                "Name": "newegg",
                "IsRestricted": "1",
                "CountryCode":"USA",
                "RestrictedSubcategoryList": {
                    "Subcategory": [{
                        "SubcategoryID": "1508",
                        "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders"
                    }, {
                        "SubcategoryID": "153",
                        "SubcategoryName": "Buckles"
                    }]
                },
                "MappedNameList": {
                    "MappedName": "test_newegg"
                }
            }]
        }
    }
}
```

9.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
CT033	Invalid manufacturer name :{0}.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT033</Code>
        <Message>Invalid manufacturer name: Joe Machine</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT033",
    "Message": "Invalid manufacturer name: Joe Machine"
}
```

9.3. Submit Manufacturer Request

Manufacturer is one of the required information for creating new items in Newegg Marketplace. Only pre-defined values from our system can be used. A complete manufacturer list can be retrieved using Manufacturer Lookup, section 9.4. If the manufacturer(s) for your items are not available from our system, you can submit new manufacturer creation request to Newegg Marketplace.

9.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

9.3.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser	No	String	The request issuer's registered Seller Portal email address. System will only accept Seller's registered Seller Portal email addresses. If left blank, default value will be Seller ID.
		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: SubmitManufacturerRequest
	RequestBody	ManufacturerRequest	Name	Yes	String	Manufacturer name.
			URL	No	String	Manufacturer website address. Example: http://www.domain.com
			SupportEmail	No	String	Manufacturer support email address.
			SupportPhone	No	String	Manufacturer support phone number.
			SupportURL	No	String	Manufacturer support website address Example: http://support.domain.com

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > AddManufacturer > AddManufacturerRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequest?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SubmitManufacturerRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ManufacturerRequest>
      <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
      <URL>www.sonywonder.com</URL>
      <SupportEmail></SupportEmail>
      <SupportPhone></SupportPhone>
      <SupportURL></SupportURL>
    </ManufacturerRequest>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequest?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "SubmitManufacturerRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "ManufacturerRequest": {
        "Name": "sony & wonder",
        "URL": "www.sonywonder.com"
      }
    }
}
```

9.3.3. Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess	String	Identify the operation of Manufacturer requests successful Fixed value: True
		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
		OperationType	String	Fixed value: SubmitManufacturerResponse
		ResponseDate	String	The response date
	RequestBody ManufacturerRequest	Name	String	Manufacturer Name
		RequestDate	String	The submit date.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > AddManufacturer > AddManufacturerResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>SubmitManufacturerResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ManufacturerRequest>
      <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
      <RequestDate>2/22/2012 16:50:03</RequestDate>
    </ManufacturerRequest>
  </ResponseBody>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
```

```
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "SubmitManufacturerResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "ManufacturerRequest": {
        "Name": "sony & wonder",
        "RequestDate": "2/22/2012 16:50:03"
      }
    },
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03"
}
```

9.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT034	[MfrName] Error: This Manufacturer is existing! Please use correct manufacturer name "{0}" for your reference.
CT035	[MfrName] Error: The manufacturer "{0}" already exists.
CT036	Require {manufacturer name|manufacturer URL}.
CT037	[MfrSupportPhone] Error: Format Error. Examples: Domestic – 222-222-2222-2222. International – 0086-12345678EXT1234.
CT038	[MfrName] Error: The manufacturer "{0}" already declined.Please try another manufacturer name.
CT039	[MfrURL] Error:Format Error,For example:http://www.example.com
CT041	[MfrName] Error: The manufacturer "{0}" already existed in another pending request.
CT042	[SupportEmail] Error:Format Error,For example:123@newegg.com

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT035</Code>
        <Message>Sony Error: The manufacturer Sony already exists.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT035",
```

```
     "Message": "Sony Error: The manufacturer Sony already exists."
}
```

9.4. Get Manufacturer Request Status

Check the status for the manufacturer request submitted previously.

9.4.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.4.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerStatusRequest
	RequestBody	ManufacturerList	ManufacturerName	Yes	String	Manufacturer name.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetManufacturerProcessStatus > GetManufacturerProcessStatusRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequeststatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ManufacturerList>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[AWG]]></ManufacturerName>
    </ManufacturerList>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequeststatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetManufacturerStatusRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "ManufacturerList": {
        "ManufacturerName": [
          "sony & wonder",
          "AWG"
        ]
      }
    }
}
```

9.4.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Manufacturer lookup is successful Fixed value: True
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
			OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerStatusResponse
			ResponseDate	String	The response time.
	ResponseBody	ManufacturerList	Manufacturer	RequestName	String	Original request manufacturer Name
				ApprovedName	String	Approved manufacturer name that should be used in your request.
				RequestDate	String	The request date.
				Status	String	The manufacturer status. Available values: Processing Approved Mapped Declined
				ProcessDate	String	Processed date.
				DeclineReason	String	The decline reason. Available when Status = Declined.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetManufacturerProcessStatus > GetManufacturerProcessStatusResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ManufacturerList>
      <Manufacturer>
        <RequestName><![CDATA[AWG]]></RequestName>
        <ApprovedName />
```

```
       <Status>Processing</Status>
       <RequestDate>2/21/2012 16:51:03</RequestDate>
       <ProcessDate></ProcessDate>
       <DeclineReason/>
     </Manufacturer>
     <Manufacturer>
       <RequestName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></RequestName>
       <ApprovedName>sony</ApprovedName>
       <Status>Approved</Status>
       <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:51:03</RequestDate>
       <ProcessDate>2/21/2012 16:51:03</ProcessDate>
       <DeclineReason/>
     </Manufacturer>
     <Manufacturer>
       <RequestName><![CDATA[Sony vario]]></RequestName>
       <ApprovedName />
       <Status>Declined</Status>
       <RequestDate>2/21/2012 12:51:03</RequestDate>
       <ProcessDate>2/21/2012 16:51:03</ProcessDate>
       <DeclineReason><![CDATA[please provide manufacturer URL]]></DeclineReason>
     </Manufacturer>
   </ManufacturerList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "GetManufacturerStatusResponse",
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "ManufacturerList": [
         {
           "RequestName": "AWG",
           "Status": "Processing",
           "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 16:51:03"
           "ProcessDate": "",
           "DeclineReason": ""
```

```
        },
        {
          "RequestName": "sony & wonder",
          "ApprovedName":"sony",
          "Status": "Approved",
          "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:51:03",
          "ProcessDate": "2/21/2012 16:51:03",
          "DeclineReason": ""
        },
        {
          "RequestName": "Sony vario",
          "Status": "Declined",
          "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 12:51:03",
          "ProcessDate": "2/21/2012 16:51:03",
          "DeclineReason": "please provide manufacturer URL"
        }
      ]
    }
}
```

9.4.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

9.5. Volume Discount Creation/Update/Removal

A volume discount is an adjustment to the price of a product based on the quantity of that product in an order. By offering volume discounts, sellers are able to reward those who purchase a multiple quantity of goods.
Newegg Marketplace volume discount is designed as a 3-tier calculation. Volume discount creation/adjustment can only be submitted with the following rules:

- Purchase Quantity: Minimum Purchase Quantity (If any) ≤ tier-1 < tier-2 < tier-3

- Price per Product: Regular Selling Price > tier-1 > tier-2 > tier-3

- Shipping setting: tier-1 ≥ tier-2 ≥ tier-3

To specify volume discount for item A as following:

- Purchase quantity from 2 to 4 units, the unit price is $10

- Purchase quantity from 5 to 9, the unit price is $8

- Purchase quantity from 10 and above, the unit price is $5.

Volume Discount Structure:

Tier	Quantity	Price/ Product	Examples of Acceptable Shipping Setting			Examples of Unacceptable Shipping Setting		
1	2	$10.00	Default	Default	Default	Free	Default	Free
2	5	$8.00	Default	Default	Free	Default	Free	Default
3	10	$5.00	Default	Free	Free	Default	Default	Free

NOTE:

- **Volume discount setting will not be available for customers if an ongoing promotion price is less than the 1st -tier unit price.**
- **Only available for shipping destination as United States.**

9.5.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

9.5.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: SubmitVolumeDiscountRequest
	RequestBody	ItemVolumeDiscoun	SellerPartNumber	No, if NeweggItemNumber is provided.	String	Seller Part#
			NeweggItemNumber	No, if SellerPartNumber is provided.	String	NE Item#

			VolumeActivation	Yes	String	Two action values are available: **True:** Add / Update **False:** Remove. The default setting is "True". You may set it to "False" if you wish to remove the existing volume discount.
	DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	Yes	Integer	Set the tier for the volume discount.
			Quantity	Yes	Integer	Set the quantity for the tier's volume discount.
			SellingPrice	Yes	decimal	Set the unit price for the tier's volume discount.
			EnableFreeShipping	Yes	Integer	Set a shipping method for the tier's volume discount. The acceptable shipping method: 0: Default 1: Free

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > SubmitVolumeDiscount > SubmitVolumeDiscountRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType/>
    <RequestBody>
        <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
            <VolumeActivation>true</VolumeActivation>
            <DiscountSetting>
                <Tier>
                    <Priority>1</Priority>
                    <Quantity>12</Quantity>
```

```
                    <SellingPrice>110</SellingPrice>
                    <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
                </Tier>
                <Tier>
                    <Priority>2</Priority>
                    <Quantity>20</Quantity>
                    <SellingPrice>105</SellingPrice>
                    <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
                </Tier>
            </DiscountSetting>
        </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "",
    "RequestBody": {
        "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": {
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920",
            "VolumeActivation": "true",
            "DiscountSetting": {
                "Tier": [
                    {
                        "Priority": "1",
                        "Quantity": "12",
                        "SellingPrice": "110",
                        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                    },
                    {
                        "Priority": "2",
                        "Quantity": "20",
                        "SellingPrice": "105",
                        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
```

```
                }
            ]
        }
    }
}
}
```

9.5.3. Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Identify the operation of Manufacturer requests successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				Fixed value: SubmitVolumeDiscountRespons	OperationType
	RequestBody	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo	SellerPartNumber		String	Seller Part#
			NeweggItemNumber		String	NE Item#
			DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	Integer	The tier for the volume discount.
					Quantity	Integer	The quantity for the tier's volume discount.
					SellingPrice	decimal	The unit price for the tier's volume discount.
					EnableFreeShipping	Integer	The shipping method for the tier's volume discount.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > SubmitVolumeDiscount > SubmitVolumeDiscountResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>SubmitVolumeDiscountResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>a001</SellerID>
```

66

```
  <ResponseBody>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
      <SellerPartNumber>B0147001</SellerPartNumber>
      <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
      <DiscountSetting>
        <Tier>
          <Priority>1</Priority>
          <Quantity>12</Quantity>
          <SellingPrice>110</SellingPrice>
          <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Tier>
        <Tier>
          <Priority>2</Priority>
          <Quantity>20</Quantity>
          <SellingPrice>105</SellingPrice>
          <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Tier>
      </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "SubmitVolumeDiscountResponse",
    "SellerID": "a001",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "B0147001",
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920",
        "DiscountSetting": {
          "Tier": {
            "Priority": "1",
            "Quantity": "12",
            "SellingPrice": "110",
            "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
        },
"Tier": {
          "Priority": "2",
```

```
        "Quantity": "20",

        "SellingPrice": "105",

        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"

      }

    }

  }

}
```

9.5.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT058	Invalid 1st tier quantity. Item has minimum quantity, the 1st tier quantity should be an integer and greater than or equal to minimum quantity [{0}]
CT059	Item number or seller part# is required.
CT060	Not found. The requested item does not have volume discount yet.
CT061	The volume quantity must following this condition: 1 pc < 1st Qty < 2nd Qty < 3rd Qty {0}.
CT062	The volume price must following this condition: general selling price > 1st Price > 2nd Price > 3rd Price {0}.
CT063	Invalid shipping method on {0}.
CT064	The tiers of volume discount are fractured please set from tier 1 one by one.
CT066	Item had been restricted, you cannot add volume discount.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT001</Code>
        <Message>Invalid ItemNumber</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
```

```
    "Code": "CT001",
    "Message": "Invalid ItemNumber"
}
```

9.6. Get Volume Discount Request Result

9.6.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

| https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={sellerid} |

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

9.6.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetVolumeDiscountRequest
	RequestBody	SellerPartNumber	No, if NeweggItemNumber is provided.	String	Seller Part#
		NeweggItemNumber	No, if SellerPartNumber is provided.	String	NE Item#

Example: XML, Request

XSD

| API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetVolumeDiscount > GetVolumeDiscountRequest.xsd |

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetVolumeDiscountRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
    "OperationType": "GetVolumeDiscountRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920"
    }
}
```

9.6.3. Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Identify the operation of Manufacturer request is successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				Fixed value: GetVolumeDiscountResponse	OperationType
	RequestBody	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo	SellerPartNumber		String	Seller Part#
			NeweggItemNumber		String	NE Item#
			Discount Setting	Tier	Priority	Integer	The tier for the volume discount.
					Quantity	Integer	The quantity for the tier's volume discount.

					SellingPrice	decimal		The unit price for the tier's volume discount.
					EnableFreeShipping	Integer		The shipping method for the tier's volume discount.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetVolumeDiscount > GetVolumeDiscountResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetVolumeDiscountResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>a001</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
      <SellerPartNumber>B0147001</SellerPartNumber>
      <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
      <DiscountSetting>
        <Tier>
          <Priority>1</Priority>
          <Quantity>12</Quantity>
          <SellingPrice>110</SellingPrice>
          <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Tier>
        <Tier>
          <Priority>2</Priority>
          <Quantity>20</Quantity>
          <SellingPrice>105</SellingPrice>
          <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Tier>
      </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetVolumeDiscountResponse",
    "SellerID": "a001",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "B0147001",
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920",
        "DiscountSetting": {
          "Tier": {
            "Priority": "1",
            "Quantity": "12",
            "SellingPrice": "110",
            "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
          },
        "Tier": {
            "Priority": "2",
            "Quantity": "20",
            "SellingPrice": "105",
            "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

9.6.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT059	Item number or seller part# is required.
CT060	Not found. The requested item does not have volume discount yet.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
```

```
    <Error>
        <Code>CT001</Code>
        <Message>Invalid ItemNumber</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT001",
    "Message": "Invalid ItemNumber"
}
```

9.7. Get Item Inventory

Tracking the inventory quantity of items in all registered warehouses around the world, including the United States.

9.7.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.7.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
ContentQuery	Condition	No	Integer	Available values: 1: New 2: Refurbished 3: Used – Like New

				4: Used – Very Good
				5: Used – Good
				6: Used – Acceptable
				Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded.
				If left blank, default value will be New.
	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item#
				1: Seller Part#
				2: UPC Code
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to the specified value of Type
WarehouseList	WarehouseLocation	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
				If left blank, default value will be All.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetInventory > GetInventoryRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>1</Type>
  <Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
  <WarehouseList>
    <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
    <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
  </WarehouseList>
</ContentQueryCriteria>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "Type": "1",
    "Value": "A006testitem201201021459",
    "WarehouseList": {
      "WarehouseLocation": [
        "USA",
        "AUS"
      ]
    }
}
```

9.7.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
InventoryResult		SellerId		String	Your seller ID
		ItemNumber		String	Newegg item number
		SellerPartNumber		String	Seller part number
	InventoryAllocation	Inventory	WarehouseLocation	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			FulfillmentOption	String	Available values: 0: ShipBySeller 1: ShipByNewegg
			AvailableQuantity	Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.

| | | | | WarehouseCode | String | Indicates the inventory is currently stored in which Newegg warehouse.

Available values:
06: Tennessee Bulk Warehouse
07: California Small Warehouse
08: California Bulk Item Warehouse
10: New Jersey Bulk Warehouse
12: Tennessee Small Warehouse
14: New Jersey Small Warehouse

Note: this information will be returned only when the inventory is currently stored in Newegg's warehouse. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | WarehouseAllocation | Warehouse | | | | |
| | | | | Quantity | Integer | Current available inventory in this Newegg warehouse.

Note: this information will be returned only when the inventory is currently stored in Newegg's warehouse. |

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetInternationalInventory > GetInventoryResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<InventoryResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA0060884598</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006testitem201201021459</SellerPartNumber>
    <InventoryAllocation>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
            <AvailableQuantity>107</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <AvailableQuantity>40</AvailableQuantity>
            <WarehouseAllocation>
                <Warehouse>
```

```
                    <WarehouseCode>07</WarehouseCode>
                    <Quantity>3</Quantity>
                </Warehouse>
                <Warehouse>
                    <WarehouseCode>12</WarehouseCode>
                    <Quantity>37</Quantity>
                </Warehouse>
            </WarehouseAllocation>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
            <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
            <AvailableQuantity>0</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
    </InventoryAllocation>
</InventoryResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060884598",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006testitem201201021459",
    "InventoryAllocation": {
     "Inventory": [
       {
         "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
         "FulfillmentOption": "0",
         "AvailableQuantity": "107"
       },
       {
         "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
         "FulfillmentOption": "1",
         "AvailableQuantity": "40",
         "WarehouseAllocation": {
           "Warehouse": [
             {
               "WarehouseCode": "07",
               "Quantity": "3"
             },
```

```
            {
              "WarehouseCode": "12",
              "Quantity": "37"
            }
          ]
        }
      },
      {
        "WarehouseLocation": "AUS",
        "FulfillmentOption": "0",
        "AvailableQuantity": "0"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

9.7.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 – NE Item#, 1 -- Seller Parts#, 2 -- UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT026	No data found

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT002</Code>
        <Message>Invalid SellerPartNumber</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT002",
    "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.8.   Get Item Price

Tracking the price related information of items for destination countries, including the United States.

9.8.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.8.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
ContentQueryCriteria	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item# 1: Seller Part# 2: UPC Code
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to a given inquiry type
	Condition	No	Integer	Available values: 1: new 2: Refurbished 3: Used – Like New 4: Used – Very Good 5: Used – Good 6: Used – Acceptable

					Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded. If left blank, default value will be 1: New.
	CountryList	CountryCode	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetPrice > GetPriceRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>1</Type>
  <Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
  <CountryList>
      <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
      <CountryCode>AUS</CountryCode>
  </CountryList>
</ContentQueryCriteria>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
    "Type": "1",
    "Value": "A006testitem201201021459",
    "CountryList": {
     "CountryCode": [
       "USA",
       "AUS"
      ]
    }
}
```

9.8.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
PriceResult			SellerId	String	Your seller ID
			ItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
			SellerPartNumber	String	Seller part number
	PriceList	Price	CountryCode	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Currency	String	The currency is to identify the Selling Price, MSRP, MAP for the target country you will be selling your items to. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. The default value will be USD if left blank. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Active	Integer	0: Inactive 1: Active
			MSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price
			MAP	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.

		CheckoutMAP	Integer	0: False 1: True If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
		SellingPrice	Decimal	The actual selling price
		EnableFreeShipping	Integer	0: Default 1: Free Shipping
		On promotion	Integer, separated by comma	0: No active Promotion 1: Active promotion with Price Lock 2: Active Promotion with Promotion Code 3: Active promotion with Auto Add To Cart 4: Active Promotion with Combo 5: Active Promotion with Volume Discount

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > GetPrice > GetPriceResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<PriceResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA0060884598</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006testitem201201021459</SellerPartNumber>
    <PriceList>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
```

```
            <OnPromotion>1,5</OnPromotion>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IND</CountryCode>
            <Currency>INR</Currency>
            <Active>1</Active>
            <MSRP>459.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>389.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            <OnPromotion>1,5</OnPromotion>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IRL</CountryCode>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>19.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            <OnPromotion/>
        </Price>
    </PriceList>
</PriceResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060884598",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006testitem201201021459",
    "PriceList": {
        "Price": [
            {
                "CountryCode": "USA",
                "Currency": "USD",
                "Active": "0",
```

```
      "MSRP": "30.98",
      "MAP": "25.99",
      "CheckoutMAP": "0",
      "SellingPrice": "20.92",
      "EnableFreeShipping": "1",
      "OnPromotion": "1,5"
    },
    {
      "CountryCode": "IND",
      "Currency": "INR",
      "Active": "1",
      "MSRP": "459.98",
      "MAP": "25.99",
      "CheckoutMAP": "0",
      "SellingPrice": "389.92",
      "EnableFreeShipping": "0",
      "OnPromotion": "1,5"
    },
    {
      "CountryCode": "IRL",
      "Currency": "EUR",
      "Active": "0",
      "MSRP": "30.98",
      "MAP": "25.99",
      "CheckoutMAP": "0",
      "SellingPrice": "19.92",
      "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
    }
  ]
 }
}
```

9.8.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber

CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT026	No data found

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT002</Code>
        <Message>Invalid SellerPartNumber</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "CT002",
    "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.9. Update Item Inventory

Maintaining the inventory quantity of items in all registered warehouses around the world, including the United States.

9.9.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	300 per min per client

9.9.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
ItemInventoryInfo	Type			Yes	Integer	Available values: 0: NE Item # 1: Seller Part # 2: UPC
	Value			Yes	String	A string according to inquiry type
	Condition			No	Integer	Available values: 1: New (default) 2: Refurbished 3: Used – Like New 4: Used – Very Good 5: Used – Good 6: Used – Acceptable Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded.
	InventoryList	Inventory	WarehouseLocation	Yes	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf **NOTE:** Submissions with incorrect values will error-out.
			AvailableQuantity	Yes	Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > UpdateInventory > UpdateInventoryRequest.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/xml
Content-Type: application/xml


<ItemInventoryInfo>
```

```
    <Type>1</Type>
    <Value>A006BSP3</Value>
    <InventoryList>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <AvailableQuantity>107</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
            <AvailableQuantity>0</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
    </InventoryList>
</ItemInventoryInfo>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "Type": "1",
    "Value": "A006BSP3",
    "InventoryList": {
      "Inventory": [
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
          "AvailableQuantity": "107"
        },
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "AUS",
          "AvailableQuantity": "0"
        }
      ]
    }
}
```

9.9.3. Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
UpdateInventoryResult		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
		ItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
		SellerPartNumber	String	Seller Part Number
	InventoryList	Inventory	WarehouseLocation	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your browser to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			AvailableQuantity	Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > UpdateInventory > UpdateInventoryResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateInventoryResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA00607Y6476</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006BSP3</SellerPartNumber>
    <InventoryList>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <AvailableQuantity>107</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
            <AvailableQuantity>0</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
    </InventoryList>
</UpdateInventoryResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "SellerID": "A006",
```

```
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA00607Y6476",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006BSP3",
    "InventoryList": {
      "Inventory": [
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
          "AvailableQuantity": "107"
        },
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "AUS",
          "AvailableQuantity": "0"
        }
      ]
    }
}
```

9.9.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT014	SellerItemNumber or SellerPartNumber does not exist
CT015	Item does not belong to this seller
CT023	Inventory value must be between 0 and 999999
CT025	This item is an approved promotion and its minimum inventory cannot be lower than {0}
CT055	This is a duplicated request for Seller Part #: [seller part #]. This item does not exist in Newegg so we are not able to process your request. We will resume the process of price and inventory update for this item 8 hours after [last failed timestamp].
CT073	The request for item: { SellerPart#} has been processed with error.Country: [country1,country2] Failed reason: The specified warehouse location has not been setup yet. Please set up your warehouse(s) then submit your request again,

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE003</Code>
        <Message> The 'Type' element is invalid - The value 'a' is invalid according to its
datatype 'Int' - The string 'a' is not a valid Int32 value.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT002",
    "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.10. Update Item Price

Maintaining the price of items in all eligible countries, including the United States.

9.10.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	300 per min per client

9.10.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
ItemPriceInfo	Type		Yes	Integer	Available values: 0: NE Item # 1: Seller Part # 2: UPC
	Value		Yes	String	A string according to inquiry type
	Condition		No	Integer	Available values: 1: New (default) 2: Refurbished 3: Used – Like New 4: Used – Very Good 5: Used – Good 6: Used – Acceptable Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded.
	PriceList	Price	CountryCode	Yes	String	The target country you will be selling your items to. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf NOTE: Item price must be submitted with the correct currency code based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.
			Currency	Yes	String	The currency is to identify the Selling Price, MSRP, MAP for the target country you will be selling your items to. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf NOTE: Correct currency code must be submitted based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.

		Active	No	Integer	Available values: 1: Activate item 0: Deactivate item Null = Ignore this action, no change to current item active/deactivate setting
		MSRP	No	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price
		MAP	No	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.
		CheckoutMAP	No	Integer	Available values: 0: False 1: True If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
		SellingPrice	No	Decimal	The actual selling price
		EnableFreeShipping	No	Integer	Available values: 0: Default 1: Free Shipping

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > UpdatePrice > UpdatePriceRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/xml
Content-Type: application/xml


<ItemPriceInfo>
```

```
    <Type>1</Type>
    <Value>A006BSP3</Value>
    <PriceList>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IND</CountryCode>
            <Currency>INR</Currency>
            <Active>1</Active>
            <MSRP>459.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>389.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IRL</CountryCode>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>19.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
    </PriceList>
</ItemPriceInfo>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={SellerID}&version
=304
```

```
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "Type": "1",
    "Value": "A006BSP3",
    "PriceList": {
      "Price": [
        {
          "CountryCode": "USA",
          "Currency": "USD",
          "Active": "0",
          "MSRP": "30.98",
          "MAP": "25.99",
          "CheckoutMAP": "0",
          "SellingPrice": "20.92",
          "EnableFreeShipping": "1"
        },
        {
          "CountryCode": "IND",
          "Currency": "INR",
          "Active": "1",
          "MSRP": "459.98",
          "MAP": "25.99",
          "CheckoutMAP": "0",
          "SellingPrice": "389.92",
          "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
        },
        {
          "CountryCode": "IRL",
          "Currency": "EUR",
          "Active": "0",
          "MSRP": "30.98",
          "MAP": "25.99",
          "CheckoutMAP": "0",
          "SellingPrice": "19.92",
          "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
        }
      ]
```

```
      }
}
```

9.10.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
UpdatePriceResult		SellerID		String	Your seller ID
		ItemNumber		String	Newegg item number
		SellerPartNumber		String	Seller Part Number
	PriceList	Price	CountryCode	String	The target country you will be selling your items to. Newegg will return the value in ISO standard 3-digit codes. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Currency	String	The currency is to identify the Selling Price, MSRP, MAP for the target country you will be selling your items to. Newegg will return the value in ISO standard 3-digit codes. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Active	Integer	Available values: 0: Inactive 1: Active
			MSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price
			MAP	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.
			CheckoutMAP	Integer	Available values: 0: False 1: True

If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below |

				MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
		SellingPrice	Decimal	The actual selling price
		EnableFreeShipping	Integer	Available values: 0: Default 1: Free Shipping

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > UpdatePrice > UpdatePriceResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdatePriceResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA00607Y6476</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006BSP3</SellerPartNumber>
    <PriceList>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IND</CountryCode>
            <Currency>INR</Currency>
            <Active>1</Active>
            <MSRP>459.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>389.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
```

```
            </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IRL</CountryCode>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>19.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
    </PriceList>
</UpdatePriceResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA00607Y6476",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006BSP3",
    "PriceList": {
     "Price": [
       {
         "CountryCode": "USA",
         "Currency": "USD",
         "Active": "0",
         "MSRP": "30.98",
         "MAP": "25.99",
         "CheckoutMAP": "0",
         "SellingPrice": "20.92",
         "EnableFreeShipping": "1"
       },
       {
         "CountryCode": "IND",
         "Currency": "INR",
         "Active": "1",
         "MSRP": "459.98",
         "MAP": "25.99",
         "CheckoutMAP": "0",
         "SellingPrice": "389.92",
         "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
```

```
    },
    {
      "CountryCode": "IRL",
      "Currency": "EUR",
      "Active": "0",
      "MSRP": "30.98",
      "MAP": "25.99",
      "CheckoutMAP": "0",
      "SellingPrice": "19.92",
      "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
    }
  ]
 }
}
```

9.10.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT004	Item under review, you cannot activate.
CT006	Invalid MSRP. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT007	Invalid Selling Price. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT008	Invalid Shipping type. We only support: 0 - default, 1 - free shipping
CT009	Cannot activate item by restricted manufacturer - {0}[({1}){2}].
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT014	SellerItemNumber or SellerPartNumber does not exist
CT015	Item does not belong to this seller
CT016	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Shipping. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT019	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Selling Price. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT028	Invalid Active Mark. We only support: 0 - deactivate item, 1 - activate item
CT029	The selling price {selling price} cannot be greater than MSRP {MSRP}.
CT030	MAP price should be decimal with 2 digitals. The range should be between 0-99999.99.

CT031	Invalid CheckoutMAP value. We only support: 0 - False, 1 – True.
CT032	The selling price cannot be 0.
CT043	The item cannot be active because of one of the following reasons:1.Does not exist 2.Breaks the price rule 3.No image
CT044	The item cannot be deactivated because of an on-going/upcoming promotion that is locked by Newegg. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT045	Item was automatically deactivated due to 7 days out of stock and cannot be reactivated with 0 inventory.
CT050	Item Activation Failed. Strict MAP enforced: ${0} – Selling Price must be greater than or equal to strict MAP. Please contact your account manager for more information.
CT052	This item cannot be activate because of the subcategory had been disabled for your account.
CT053	This item now matches a restricted item and cannot be activated. All other updates will be processed.
CT055	This is a duplicated request for Seller Part #: [seller part #]. This item does not exist in Newegg so we are not able to process your request. We will resume the process of price and inventory update for this item 8 hours after [last failed timestamp].
CT065	Invalid Selling Price. The Selling Price should be greater than the existing 1st tier volume discount unit price: [{0}]
CT067	The item: [SellerPart#] is regulated by a Newegg existing MAP (Minimum Advertised Pricing) setting: MAP = [amount], Checkout MAP = [status]. When MAP amount is great than 0 or Checkout MAP = True, the attempt to change either MAP or Checkout MAP is restricted. All other requests have been processed.
CT071	The Inventory update for item: [SellerPart#] cannot be processed because of the warehouse: [warehouselocation] has not been created.
CT075	Price update failed. Invalid currency code. The currency code received: [code] does not match the specified country: [code].
CT076	Item cannot be activated for specified country: [code]. Please activate the country, then submit your request again.
CT092	The request for item: {Seller Part #} has been processed with error. Error: You have reached the maximum allowance of listing: [limit #] items. To list more, please optimize your listings. To increase the allowance, please upgrade your service. Country(s): [code1, code 2, ….code #]
CT096	FREE SHIPPING is not available for NISP (Newegg International Shipping Program). For free domestic shipping, please update your shipping settings in Seller Portal.
CT097	Item shipping dimensions do not meet the limits of NISP (Newegg International Shipping Program).

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE003</Code>
```

```
      <Message> The 'Type' element is invalid - The value 'a' is invalid according to its
datatype 'Int' - The string 'a' is not a valid Int32 value.</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT002",
    "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.11.Submit Item Warranty Request

Specifying warranty services on refurbished items selling on Newegg Marketplace.

9.11.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

| https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/warranty?sellerid={sellerid} |

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	300 per min per client

9.11.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
Newegg	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: SubmitItemWarrantyRequest
	ActionType	Yes	Integer	Available values:

						0: Create Warranty 1: Update Warranty 2: Delete Warranty
RequestBody	ItemWarrantyList	ItemWarranty	ItemManufacturerWarrantyID	No	Integer	Warranty ID. When updating and deleting warranty, if warranty id is 0, we will find the warranty by SellerPartNumber and CountryCode.
			SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller Part #
			PartsDay	No	Integer	Parts Day, 0-99999. You can set Parts Days as "99999" to indicate a lifetime warranty.
			LaborDay	No	Integer	Labor Day, 0-99999. You can set Labor Days as "99999" to indicate a lifetime warranty.
			ServiceProvider	Yes	String	Service Provider Name
			ProviderSupportEmail	Yes	String	Warranty support email address.
			ProviderSupportURL	No	String	Warranty support URL
			ProviderCustomerServicePhone	Yes	String	Warranty Customer Service phone number. Please use NANP phone number format. Example: 234-235-5678.
			CountryCode	Yes	String	Ship to country. Fixed Value: USA
			ApplyToAllCountryCode	Yes	Boolean	Fixed value: false.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ContentMgmt > ItemWarranty > ItemWarrantyRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/warranty?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/xml
Content-Type: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
```

```xml
    <OperationType>SubmitItemWarrantyRequest</OperationType>
    <ActionType>0</ActionType>
    <RequestBody>
        <ItemWarrantyList>
            <ItemWarranty>
                <ItemManufacturerWarrantyID>0</ItemManufacturerWarrantyID>
                <SellerPartNumber>bg9h2016042003</SellerPartNumber>
                <PartsDay>10</PartsDay>
                <LaborDay>10</LaborDay>
                <ServiceProvider>Test</ServiceProvider>
                <ProviderSupportEmail>test@newegg.com</ProviderSupportEmail>
                <ProviderSupportURL>http://www.sohnen.com/CustomerSupport.aspx</ProviderSupportUR
L>
                <ProviderCustomerServicePhone>562-946-3531</ProviderCustomerServicePhone>
                <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
                <ApplyToAllCountryCode>false</ApplyToAllCountryCode>
            </ItemWarranty>
            <ItemWarranty>
                <ItemManufacturerWarrantyID>0</ItemManufacturerWarrantyID>
                <SellerPartNumber>bg9h2016042001</SellerPartNumber>
                <PartsDay>10</PartsDay>
                <LaborDay>10</LaborDay>
                <ServiceProvider>Test</ServiceProvider>
                <ProviderSupportEmail>test@newegg.com</ProviderSupportEmail>
                <ProviderSupportURL></ProviderSupportURL>
                <ProviderCustomerServicePhone>562-946-3531</ProviderCustomerServicePhone>
                <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
                <ApplyToAllCountryCode>false</ApplyToAllCountryCode>
            </ItemWarranty>
        </ItemWarrantyList>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/warranty?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{
    "OperationType": "SubmitItemWarrantyRequest",
    "ActionType": 0,
    "RequestBody": {
        "ItemWarrantyList": [
            {
                "ItemWarranty": [
                    {
                        "ItemManufacturerWarrantyID": 0,
                        "SellerPartNumber": "bg9h2016042003",
                        "PartsDay": 10,
                        "LaborDay": 10,
                        "ServiceProvider": "Test",
                        "ProviderSupportEmail": "test@newegg.com",
                        "ProviderSupportURL": "http://www.sohnen.com/CustomerSupport.aspx",
                        "ProviderCustomerServicePhone": "562-946-3531",
                        "CountryCode": "USA",
                        "ApplyToAllCountryCode": "false"
                    },
                    {
                        "ItemManufacturerWarrantyID": 0,
                        "SellerPartNumber": "bg9h2016042001",
                        "PartsDay": 10,
                        "LaborDay": 10,
                        "ServiceProvider": "Test",
                        "ProviderSupportEmail": "test@newegg.com",
                        "ProviderSupportURL": null,
                        "ProviderCustomerServicePhone": "562-946-3531",
                        "CountryCode": "USA",
                        "ApplyToAllCountryCode": "false"
                    }
                ]
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

9.11.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NewegAPIResponse		IsSuccess				Boolean	Used to identify the operation is successful. Always returns true.
		OperationType				String	Fixed value: SubmitItemWarrantyResponse.
		SellerID				String	Your seller ID.
	ResponseBody	ItemWarrantyList	ItemWarranty	IsSuccess		Boolean	Used to identify the warranty is processed successful.
				ErrorList	Error	ErrorCode	String	Error Code.
						ErrorMessage	String	The description of the error code.
		ResponseDate				String	The response time.
		ResponseMessage				String	If all warranty settings processed successfully, return fixed value: "You have successfully submitted third-party warranty settings. It may take up to 10 minutes for your settings to propagate to all systems."

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>SubmitItemWarrantyResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>BG9H</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <ItemWarrantyList>
            <ItemWarranty>
                <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
            </ItemWarranty>
            <ItemWarranty>
                <IsSuccess>false</IsSuccess>
                <ErrorList>
                    <Error>
                        <ErrorCode>CT507</ErrorCode>
                        <ErrorMessage>'Provider Support URL' is not in the correct
format.</ErrorMessage>
                    </Error>
                </ErrorList>
            </ItemWarranty>
        </ItemWarrantyList>
```

```
    </ResponseBody>
    <ResponseDate>04/28/2016 02:48:29</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "ResponseDate": "05/03/2016 15:48:09",
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "SubmitItemWarrantyResponse",
  "SellerID": "BG8U",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "ItemWarrantyList": [
      {
        "IsSuccess": true,
      },
      {
        "IsSuccess": false,
        "ErrorList": [
          {
            "ErrorCode": "CT508",
            "ErrorMessage": "SellerPartNumber: bg9h2016042001 does not exist or it is not
refurbished."
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

9.11.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT004	Item under review, you cannot activate.

CT006	Invalid MSRP. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT007	Invalid Selling Price. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT008	Invalid Shipping type. We only support: 0 - default, 1 - free shipping
CT009	Cannot activate item by restricted manufacturer - {0}[({1}){2}].
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT014	SellerItemNumber or SellerPartNumber does not exist
CT015	Can't find this item in the system, please create it first
CT016	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Shipping. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT019	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Selling Price. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT028	Invalid Active Mark. We only support: 0 - deactivate item, 1 - activate item
CT029	The selling price {selling price} cannot be greater than MSRP {MSRP}.
CT030	MAP price should be decimal with 2 digitals. The range should be between 0-99999.99.
CT031	Invalid CheckoutMAP value. We only support: 0 - False, 1 – True.
CT032	The selling price cannot be 0.
CT043	Item with no image cannot be activated. Please update your item with valid image then try again.
CT044	The item cannot be deactivated because of an on-going/upcoming promotion that is locked by Newegg. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT045	Item was automatically deactivated due to 7 days out of stock and cannot be reactivated with 0 inventory.
CT050	Item Activation Failed. Strict MAP enforced: ${0} – Selling Price must be greater than or equal to strict MAP. Please contact your account manager for more information.
CT052	This item cannot be activate because of the subcategory had been disabled for your account.
CT053	This item now matches a restricted item and cannot be activated. All other updates will be processed.
CT055	This is a duplicated request for Seller Part #: [seller part #]. This item does not exist in Newegg so we are not able to process your request. We will resume the process of price and inventory update for this item 8 hours after [last failed timestamp].
CT065	Invalid Selling Price. The Selling Price should be greater than the existing 1st tier volume discount unit price: [{0}]
CT067	The item: [SellerPart#] is regulated by a Newegg existing MAP (Minimum Advertised Pricing) setting: MAP = [amount], Checkout MAP = [status]. When MAP amount is great than 0 or Checkout MAP = True, the attempt to change either MAP or Checkout MAP is restricted. All other requests have been processed.
CT071	The Inventory update for item: [SellerPart#] cannot be processed because of the warehouse: [warehouselocation] has not been created.
CT075	Price update failed. Invalid currency code. The currency code received: [code] does not match the specified country: [code].
CT076	Item cannot be activated for specified country: [code]. Please activate the country, then submit your request again.
CT501	'Seller Part Number' is required.

CT502	'Service Provider' is required.
CT504	'Parts Day' and 'Labor Day' should not be equal to 0 at the same time.
CT505	'Provider Support Email' is required.
CT506	'Provider Support Email' is not in the correct format.
CT507	'Provider Support URL' is not in the correct format.
CT508	SellerPartNumber: xxx does not exist.
CT509	"Warranty does not exist in CountryCode: xxx, SellerPartNumber: xxx." Or "Warranty does not exist in CountryCode: xxx, SellerPartNumber: xxx, ItemManufacturerWarrantyID: xxx."
CT511	'Provider Customer Service Phone' is not in the correct format.
CT512	SellerPartNumber: xxx is not refurbished or used item.
CT513	'Provider Customer Service Phone' is required.
CT514	Warranty exists in CountryCode: xxx, SellerPartNumber: xxx.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE003</Code>
        <Message> The 'Type' element is invalid - The value 'a' is invalid according to its
datatype 'Int' - The string 'a' is not a valid Int32 value.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "CT002",
    "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

10. Order Management

The Order Management service group contains functions that will allow you to perform order related operations such as get order info, status, update order status, remove items, confirm orders… etc.

10.1. Get Order Status

Get the order status by specified the order number of existing order.

10.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number
version	No	Available version numbers:304

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.1.2. Request Body

Example: XML, Rquest

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

10.1.3. Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description	Available Ver.#
QueryOrderStatusInfo	OrderNumber	String	The order number that qualified for your search	All
	OrderStatusCode	Integer	The available values of the order status 0: Unshipped 1: PartiallyShipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Void	All
	OrderStatusName	String	The description of the status **Unshipped** for status code: 0 **PartiallyShipped** for status code: 1 **Shipped** for status code: 2 **Invoiced** for status code: 3 **Void** for status code: 4	All
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID	All
	OrderDownloaded	String	False: Order has not been downloaded yet. True: Order downloaded already. When order is shipped, this field will automatically become "True".	All
	SalesChannel	Integer	Order sales channel: 0: Newegg order 1: Multi-channel order 2: Replacement order	304
	FulfillmentOption	Integer	Order fulfillment option: 0: Ship by Seller 1: Ship by Newegg	304

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > GetOrderStatus > GetOrderStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<QueryOrderStatusInfo>
    <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OrderStatusCode>1</OrderStatusCode>
    <OrderStatusName>PartiallyShipped</OrderStatusName>
    <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
    <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
    <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
</QueryOrderStatusInfo>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "OrderDownloaded": true,
    "OrderNumber": "159243598",
    "OrderStatusCode": 1,
    "OrderStatusName": "PartiallyShipped",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "SalesChannel":0,
    "FulfillmentOption":0
}
```

10.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO002	Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)
SO003	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SO002</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "SO002",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

10.2. Update Order Status

Update order status by specific order number. Currently support cancel or ship a single order.

10.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

| https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno} |

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number for the operation
version	Yes	Available version numbers:304

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.2.2. Request Body

Cancel Order

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatus	Action	Yes	Integer	1: Cancel Order Note: SBN order might not be cancelled if the order is been processing by Newegg Warehouse. Please use Get SBN Order Cancellation Request Result, section 10.6 to check the status.
	Value	Yes	Integer	The cancel reason code: 24: OutOfStock 72: Customer Requested to Cancel 73: PriceError 74: Unable to Fulfill Order

Example: XML, Request (Cancel Order Request Example)

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > UpdateOrder > CancelRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept:application/xml

<UpdateOrderStatus>
  <Action>1</Action>
  <Value>24</Value>
</UpdateOrderStatus>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "Action": "1",
    "Value": "24"
}
```

Ship Order

Ship Order function allows you to update shipment of one or all items in an order. When an order has been completely fulfilled, mean that all the items are fulfilled, the order process is completed.

Please review the following example and the possible shipment options you can assign for each request:
Order XYZ has item A (5 units) and item B (1 unit)
- Single package contains 5 units of item A and 1 unit of item B with one tracking number.
- Single package contains either 5 units of item A or 1 unit of item B with one tracking number.
- Multiple packages: one package contains 5 units of item A with one tracking number. The other package contains 1 unit of item B with another tracking number.
- Multiple packages: one package contains 2 units of item A with one tracking number. Another package contains 3 units of item A with another tracking number. The other package contains 1 unit of item B with another tracking number.
- Multiple packages: one package contains 2 units of item A with one tracking number. The other package contains 3 units of item A and one unit of item B with another tracking number.
- **You cannot submit a request for partial shipment as following:** Single package contains 2 units of item A with one tracking number.

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatus	Action				Yes	Integer	2: Ship Order
	Value	Shipment	Header	SellerID	Yes	String	Your Seller ID
				SONumber	Yes	Integer	Sales order number
			Pack	Pack	TrackingNumber	Yes	String	Tracking number for the shipped package.

					ShipCarrier	Yes	String	Shipping carrier type, choose from: UPS UPS MI FedEX DHL USPS NOTE: Please specify the ship carrier name other than above. Please refer to the following XML formatted example.
					ShipService	Yes	String	Shipping service type, such as air, ground, etc. Please reference your shipping carrier directly
				ItemList	Item SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s)
					Item NeweggItemNumber	No	String	Newegg Item Number of the item
					Item ShippedQty	Yes	Integer	Shipped quantity of items. Must be larger than 0

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > UpdateOrder > ShipmentRequest.xsd

PLEASE NOTE \<VALUE\> MUST BE ENCLOSED BY \<![CDATA[]]\>, See Example for Detail.

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<UpdateOrderStatus>
  <Action>2</Action>
  <Value>
    <![CDATA[
<Shipment>
  <Header>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <SONumber>159243598</SONumber>
  </Header>
```

```
  <PackageList>
   <Package>
    <TrackingNumber>lztestA0060001</TrackingNumber>
    <ShipCarrier>Other Carrier</ShipCarrier>
    <ShipService>Other Service</ShipService>
    <ItemList>
     <Item>
       <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
       <ShippedQty>1</ShippedQty>
     </Item>
    </ItemList>
   </Package>
  </PackageList>
</Shipment>
   ]]>
  </Value>
</UpdateOrderStatus>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/Json
Accept: application/Json

{
    "Action": "2",
    "Value": {
    "Shipment": {
        "Header": {
            "SellerID": "A006",
            "SONumber": "159243598"
            },
        "PackageList": {
            "Package": [
            {
                "TrackingNumber": "alistestonly1",
                "ShipCarrier": "Purolator",
                "ShipService": "3-5",
```

```
            "ItemList": {
                "Item": {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "A3WG11002378965412586",
                    "ShippedQty": "1"}
                }
            },
            {
                "TrackingNumber": "alistestonly2",
                "ShipCarrier": "Purolator",
                "ShipService": "3-5",
                "ItemList": {
                    "Item": [{
                        "SellerPartNumber": "A3WG11002378965412583",
                        "ShippedQty": "1"},
                    {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "A3WG11002378965412584",
                        "ShippedQty": "1"}]
                    }
            }]
        }
    }
}
```

10.2.3. Response Body

Cancel Order

Attribute			Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatusInfo	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of order update is successful Returns true or false.
	Result	OrderNumber	Integer	The order number
		SellerID	String	Your Seller ID

116

		OrderStatus	String	The order status. The following values are available:
				Void – Void successfully.
				Processing – Cancellation request has been received and under processing. This status is ONLY available for the cancellation request of SBN orders. The final processing result can be checked using 10.6 Check SBN Order Cancellation Result.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > UpdateOrder > CancelOrderResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <Result>
     <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OrderStatus>Void</OrderStatus>
  </Result>
</UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "Result": {
      "OrderNumber": "159243598",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "OrderStatus": "Void"
    }
}
```

Ship Order

Attribute			Format	Description
UpdateOr	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of order update is successful. Always returns true.
	Pa	TotalPackageCount	Integer	package(s) count

					Field	Type	Description
					SuccessCount	Integer	package(s) processed successfully
					FailCount	Integer	package(s) failed to process
Result					OrderNumber	Integer	The order number for the operation
					SellerID	String	• Your Seller ID
					OrderStatus	String	The new order status: • Shipped • PartiallyShipped
	Shipment	PackageList	Package		TrackingNumber	String	Tracking number for the shipped package
					ShipDate	String	Ship date(Pacific Standard Time)
					ProcessStatus	String	True or False. True stands for package have been successfully processed. False stands for package that failed to process.
					ProcessResult	String	Success or fail. If fail, detailed error description displayed here.
				ItemList / ItemDes	SellerPartNumber	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s)
					NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number of the item
					ShippedQty	Integer	Shipped quantity of items.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > UpdateOrder > ShipmentResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <PackageProcessingSummary>
        <TotalPackageCount>1</TotalPackageCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <FailCount>0</FailCount>
    </PackageProcessingSummary>
    <Result>
        <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
        <OrderStatus>Shipped</OrderStatus>
```

```
      <Shipment>
         <PackageList>
            <Package>
               <TrackingNumber>lztestA0060001</TrackingNumber>
               <ShipDate>2012-02-10T15:30:01</ShipDate>
               <ProcessStatus>true</ProcessStatus>
               <ProcessResult>Success</ProcessResult>
               <ItemList>
                  <ItemDes>
                     <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060845543</NeweggItemNumber>
                     <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                     <ShippedQty>1</ShippedQty>
                  </ItemDes>
               </ItemList>
            </Package>
         </PackageList>
      </Shipment>
   </Result>
</UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "PackageProcessingSummary": {
        "FailCount": 0,
        "SuccessCount": 1,
        "TotalPackageCount": 1
    },
    "Result": {
        "OrderNumber": "159243598",
        "OrderStatus": "Shipped",
        "SellerID": "A006",
        "Shipment": {
            "PackageList": [{
                "ItemList": [{
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060845543",
                    "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                    "ShippedQty": 1
                }],
                "ProcessResult": "Success",
```

```
            "ProcessStatus": true,
            "ShipDate": "2012-02-10T15:30:01",
            "TrackingNumber": "lztestA0060001"
        }]
    }
  }
}
```

10.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO001	Seller ID cannot be null or empty
SO002	Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)
SO003	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller
SO004	This is a replacement SO with a RMA number. It cannot be voided
SO005	Cannot remove item because this is a Shipped by Newegg order. order is Shipped by Newegg
SO006	Only unshipped orders can be voided. The order status is currently {0}
SO007	Cannot get the order status info
SO008	This order has already been voided
SO009	Order number cannot be null or empty
SO010	Invalid order. No item exists
SO011	Only unshipped orders can be shipped. The order status is currently {0}
SO012	Only shipped by seller orders can be supported currently
SO014	The action should be [Canceled = 1 | Shipped = 2]
SO015	The Argument '{0}' cannot be null
SO016	This order has not been downloaded onto seller portal yet. Please re-submit your request after two hours.
SO017	Reason code should be [24 -- OutOfStock,72 -- Customer Requested to Cancel,73 -- PriceError,74 -- Unable to Fulfill the Order]
SO020	There is a package or packages without shipping information in this shipment.
SO025	Some items in the shipment have already been shipped.
SO027	This order has already been shipped.
SO030	There is a format error in shipment segment of this XML request.
SO036	The order's shipping method is null. Please contact System Admin.
SO037	The action should be [1 - Cancelled, 2 - Shipped]
SO040	The Order number or Seller ID provided is not the same as in the URL.
SO056	Your request cannot be processed. Order: [order #] is a Newegg Premier order and can only be shipped using Newegg Shipping Label Service.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SO002</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "SO002",
    "Message": " Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

10.3. Order Confirmation

Notify Newegg to mark the orders you have downloaded. You will be able to exclude these downloaded orders in the Get Order Info API's through OrderDownloaded filter.

10.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/confirmation?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.3.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	DownloadedOrderList			
		IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: OrderConfirmationRequest
		OrderNumber	Yes	Integer	The order(s) you want to mark as downloaded already.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > OrderConfirm > OrderConfirmRequest.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/confirmation?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>OrderConfirmationRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <DownloadedOrderList>
      <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    </DownloadedOrderList>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/confirmation?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "OrderConfirmationRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "DownloadedOrderList": {
        "OrderNumber": [
          "159243598"
        ]
      }
    }
}
```

10.3.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NewEggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of order confirmation is successful Response: true or false
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: OrderConfirmationResponse
	SellerID			String	Your Seller ID
	ResponseDate			String	The date time of response (Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseBody	RequestDate		String	The date time of request (Pacific Standard Time)
		DownloadedOrderList	OrderNumber	Integer	The order(s) you want to mark as downloaded already.
	Memo			String	Additional Information. Currently will return null.

123

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > OrderConfirm > OrderConfirmResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>OrderConfirmationResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:37:20</ResponseDate>
    <ResponseBody>
        <RequestDate>2/22/2012 16:37:20</RequestDate>
        <DownloadedOrderList>
            <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        </DownloadedOrderList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "OperationType": "OrderConfirmationResponse",
        "SellerID": "A006",
        "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:38:53",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "RequestDate": "2/22/2012 16:38:53",
            "DownloadedOrderList": {
                "OrderNumber": "159243598"
            }
        }
    }
}
```

10.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

10.4. Remove Item(s)

Remove item(s) from specified order. If all items removed from an order, order status becomes void. Please note:but only supports order(s) that is fulfilled by seller.

10.4.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/killitem/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number for the operation

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.4.2. Request Body

Attribute						Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser				No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
		OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: KillItemRequest
	RequestBody	KillItem	Order	ItemLis	Item	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s).Note: Items cannot be removed with SBN orders
				Memo		No	String	

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > RemoveItem > RemoveItemRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/killitem/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>KillItemRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <KillItem>
      <Order>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>AWHZ3434</SellerPartNumber>
          </Item>
          <Item>
```

```
        <SellerPartNumber>AWHZ3435</SellerPartNumber>
      </Item>
    </ItemList>
  </Order>
</KillItem>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/killitem/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "KillItemRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "KillItem": {
        "Order": {
          "ItemList": {
            "Item": [
              { "SellerPartNumber": "AWHZ3434" },
              { "SellerPartNumber": "AWHZ3435" }
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

10.4.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Used to identify the operation of removing item(s) from order is successful. Returns true or false
	OperationType					String	Fixed value: KillItemResponse
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	ResponseDate					String	The DateTime of a request(Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseByody	Orders	OrderNumber			Integer	The order number
			Result	ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s).
		RequestDate				String	The DateTime of a request(Pacific Standard Time)
	Memo					String	When operation false, this field will contain detailed error description.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > RemoveItem > RemoveItemResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>KillItemResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestDate>2012-02-22 16:42:10</RequestDate>
    <Orders>
      <OrderNumber>88237462</OrderNumber>
      <Result>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
              <SellerPartNumber>AWHZ3434</SellerPartNumber>
          </Item>
        </ItemList>
```

```
      </Result>

    </Orders>

  </ResponseBody>

  <ResponseDate>2012-02-22 16:42:10</ResponseDate>

</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{

    "IsSuccess": true,

    "Memo": null,

    "OperationType": "KillItemResponse",

    "SellerID": "A006",

    "ResponseBody": {

        "Orders": {

            "OrderNumber": "88237462",

            "Result": {

                "ItemList": [{

                    "SellerPartNumber": "AWHZ3434"

                }]

            }

        },

        "RequestDate": "2012-02-22 16:42:10"

    },

    "ResponseDate": "2012-02-22 16:42:10"

}
```

10.4.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO002	Order number should be integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)
SO003	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller
SO005	Cannot remove item because the order is Ship By Newegg.
SO006	Only unshipped orders can be voided. The order status is currently {0}.
SO008	This order has already been voided.
SO009	Order number CANNOT be null
SO041	CANNOT find SONumber: {0}

SO042	Application exception occurred during calling EC Interface. SONumber: {0}, ItemNumber: {1}. Please Contact Newegg Marketplace.
SO043	Business exception occurred during calling EC Interface(3 invoice,4 void,1 shipped). SONumber: {0}, ItemNumber: {1}. Please Contact Newegg Marketplace.
SO045	Failed to get customer information! The customer number is {0}.
SO046	CANNOT find item in Newegg_SOTransaction, SONumber: {0}, ItemNumber: {1}
SO047	CANNOT get item detail information (sub category), ItemNumber: {0}
SO049	The '{0}' is required.
SO050	The SellerPartNumber '{0}' is invalid.
SO051	This '{0}' has already been canceled in Newegg System
SO052	CANNOT find out item by ordernumber ='{0}' and sellerid='{1}'.
SO053	Cannot get the ordernumber='{0}' status.
SO054	The ordernumber= '{0}' is Replacement SO. CANNOT be voided.
SO055	The seller part# = '{0}' is repeated.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SO008</Code>
        <Message>This order has already been voided</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SO008",
    "Message": " This order has already been voided"
}
```

10.5. Get Order Info

Retrieve order info by specified order number.

10.5.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	Yes	Available version numbers: 304 305 306 307

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.5.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description	Available Ver.#
	IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.	All
	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetOrderInfoRequest	All
		PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.	All
		PageSize	No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.	All
NeweggAPIRequest / RequestBody / RequestCriteria / OrderNumberList		OrderNumber	No	Integer	The order number Ignore other search conditions (request criteria) if order number specified this field.	All

			SellerOrderNumber	SellerOrderNumber	No	String	The seller order number. This is available for sellers using SBN (Shipped by Newegg) to fulfill multi-channel orders. If not specify Newegg order number in field "OrderNumber", ignore other search conditions (request criteria) and only apply the query result on seller order numbers specified in this field.	307
			Status		No	Integer	0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided If left blank, will return orders in all order status	All
			OrderDownloaded		No	Integer	0: False(Default): include downloaded orders 1: True: do not include downloaded orders	All
			Type		No	Integer	0: All (Default) 1: SBN (Shipped by Newegg) 2: SBS (Shipped by Seller) 3: Multi-Channel	All
			VoidSoon		No	Integer	The order will be auto voided after 24 or 48 hours. Available values: 24 48	All
			OrderDateFrom		No	String	Order Date From (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format	All
			OrderDateTo		No	String	Order Date To (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format	All
			CountryCode		No	String	The country for your orders. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf	All
			PremierOrder		No	Integer	0: All (Default) 1: Premier Order Only 2: No Premier Order	All

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > GetOrderInfo > GetOrderInfoRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetOrderInfoRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    <RequestCriteria>
     <OrderNumberList>
       <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
       <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
     </OrderNumberList>
     <SellerOrderNumberList>
       <SellerOrderNumber>SO159243598</SellerOrderNumber>
       <SellerOrderNumber>SO41473642</SellerOrderNumber>
     </SellerOrderNumberList>
     <Status>1</Status>
     <Type>1</Type>
     <OrderDateFrom>2011-01-01 09:30:47</OrderDateFrom>
     <OrderDateTo>2011-12-17 09:30:47</OrderDateTo>
     <OrderDownloaded>0</OrderDownloaded>
     <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
     <PremierOrder>1</PremierOrder>
   </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetOrderInfoRequest",
```

```
    "RequestBody": {
        "PageIndex": "1",
        "PageSize": "10",
        "RequestCriteria": {
            "OrderNumberList": {
                "OrderNumber": [
                    "159243598",
                    "41473642"
                ]
            },
            "SellerOrderNumberList": {
                "SellerOrderNumber": [
                    "SO159243598",
                    "SO41473642"
                ]
            },

            "Status": "1",
            "Type": "1",
            "OrderDateFrom": "2011-01-01 09:30:47",
            "OrderDateTo": "2011-12-17 09:30:47",
            "OrderDownloaded": 0,
            "CountryCode":"USA",
            "PremierOrder":"1"
        }
    }
}
```

10.5.3. Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description	Available Ver.#
NeweggAPIResp	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get Order Info is successful True or False	All
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID	All
	OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetOrderInfoResponse	All

			TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records	All
		PageInfo	TotalPageCount	Integer	Total page count	All
			PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page.	All
			PageIndex	Integer	Current page index	All
ResponseByody	OrderInfoList	OrderInfo	SellerID	String	Seller ID	All
			OrderNumber	Integer	Newegg Order number	All
			SellerOrderNumber	String	Order number, assigned by seller. This is available for sellers using SBN (Shipped by Newegg) to fulfill multi-channel orders.	307
			InvoiceNumber	Integer	The Invoice Number	All
			OrderDownloaded	String	False: Order has not been downloaded yet. True: Order downloaded already. When order is shipped, this field will automatically become "True".	All
			OrderDate	String	Create date	All
			OrderStatus	Integer	The Order Status: 0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided	All
			OrderStatusDescription	String	The Order Status Description (Unshipped|PartiallyShipped|Shipped|Invoiced|Void d) **Unshipped** for order status code: 0 **Partially Shipped** for order status code: 1 **Shipped** for order status code: 2 **Invoiced** for order status code: 3 **Voided** for order status code: 4	All
			CustomerName	String	The order's customer name.	All
			CustomerPhoneNumber	String	The order's shipping phone number	All
			CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this email address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com	All
			ShipToAddress1	String	The order will be shipped to address	All
			ShipToAddress2	String	The order will be shipped to address line 2	All
			ShipToCityName	String	The order will be shipped to city name	All
			ShipToStateCode	String	The order will be shipped to state	All

				ShipToZipCode	String	The order will be shipped to zip code	All
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The country for your orders. i.e. United Kingdom	All
				ShipService	String	The order's shipping service: Shipped By Newegg APO/FPO – Military ONLY Super Saver(7-14 business days) Standard Shipping (5-7 business days) Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days) Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) One-Day Shipping(Next day) International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days) International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) Newegg Premier 3 Days Newegg Premier 2 Days Newegg Premier Next Day Please note that the following shipping services are for indicating Newegg Premier orders, you should ship the order as soon as the service required. Please contact Datafeeds@Newegg.com for more detail regarding Premier Seller Enrollment Program. Newegg Premier 3 Days Newegg Premier 2 Days Newegg Premier Next Day	All
				ShipToFirstName	String	The ship to First Name	All
				ShipToLastName	String	The ship to Last Name	All
				ShipToCompany	String	The order's ship to company	All
				OrderItemAmount	Decimal	The order's item(s) total amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ShippingAmount	Decimal	The order's shipping Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				DiscountAmount	Decimal	The order's total discount amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				OrderQty	Integer	Order's total item quantity.	All

				RefundAmount	Decimal	The order's refund amount. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				SalesTax	Decimal	The order's sales tax. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	305, 306
				VATTotal	Decimal	International Value Additional Tax Total. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				DutyTotal	Decimal	International Duty Total NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				OrderTotalAmount	Decimal	The order's total amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				IsAutoVoid	String	If an order was auto voided by Newegg system, then the value is true. Otherwise, value is false.	All
				SalesChannel	Integer	Order sales channel: 0: Newegg order 1: Multi-channel order 2: Replacement order	All
				FulfillmentOption	Integer	Order fulfillment option: 0: Ship by seller 1: Ship by Newegg	All
		ItemInfoList	ItemInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	The item's seller part number	All
				NeweggItemNumber	String	The item's newegg item number	All
				MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
				UPCCode	String	The item's upc	All
				Description	String	The item's web title description	All
				OrderedQty	Integer	Item's Ordered Quantity.	All
				ShippedQty	Integer	Item's Shipped Quantity.	All
				UnitPrice	Decimal	The final price per unit of the item appearing in customer's shopping cart NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ExtendUnitPrice	Decimal	Item's total charge (Item Unit Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ExtendShippingCharge	Decimal	Item's total shipping charge (Item Unit Shipping Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All

						ExtendSalesTax	Decimal	Item's total sales tax charge. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	305, 306
						ExtendVAT	Decimal	Item's total Value Additional Tax charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						ExtendDuty	Decimal	Item's total Duty charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						Status	Integer	1: Unshipped 2: Shipped 3: Cancelled	All
						StatusDescription	String	**Unshipped** for status code: 1 **Shipped** for status code: 2 **Cancelled** for status code: 3	All
			PackageInfoList	PackageInfo		PackageType	String	The package type. Shipped | Unshipped	All
						ShipCarrier	String	The package's actual ship Carrier	All
						ShipService	String	The package's actual ship Service	All
						TrackingNumber	String	The package's tracking number.	All
						ShipDate	String	The package's ship date. (Pacific Standard Time)	All
					ItemInfoList	Item Info	SellerPartNumber	String	The item's seller part number	All
						MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
						ShippedQty	Integer	Item's Shipped Quantity.	All
	Memo						String	Other information.	All
	ResponseDate						String	The response date	All

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > GetOrderInfo > GetOrderInfoResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OperationType>GetOrderInfoResponse</OperationType>
```

```xml
<ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
        <TotalCount>2</TotalCount>
        <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
        <PageSize>10</PageSize>
        <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <OrderInfoList>
        <OrderInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
            <SellerOrderNumber>2153930</SellerOrderNumber>
            <InvoiceNumber>0</InvoiceNumber>
            <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
            <OrderDate>1/23/2012 7:33:05</OrderDate>
            <OrderStatus>4</OrderStatus>
            <OrderStatusDescription>Voided</OrderStatusDescription>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
            <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
            <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
            <ShipToAddress2 />
            <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
            <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
            <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
            <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
            <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
            <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>0</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>0.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>0.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>0.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>1</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>true</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
```

```xml
        <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
        <ItemInfoList>
           <ItemInfo>
              <SellerPartNumber>A00655467241</SellerPartNumber>
              <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060823129</NeweggItemNumber>
              <MfrPartNumber>55467241</MfrPartNumber>
              <UPCCode />
              <Description>test creation test item</Description>
              <OrderedQty>1</OrderedQty>
              <ShippedQty>0</ShippedQty>
              <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
              <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
              <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
              <ExtendSalesTax />
              <ExtendVAT />
              <ExtendDuty />
              <Status>3</Status>
              <StatusDescription>Canceled</StatusDescription>
           </ItemInfo>
        </ItemInfoList>
        <PackageInfoList />
     </OrderInfo>
     <OrderInfo>
        <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
        <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        <SellerOrderNumber>2153930</SellerOrderNumber>
        <InvoiceNumber>82961992</InvoiceNumber>
        <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
        <OrderDate>1/18/2012 1:05:18</OrderDate>
        <OrderStatus>3</OrderStatus>
        <OrderStatusDescription>Invoiced</OrderStatusDescription>
        <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
        <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
        <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
        <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToAddress2 />
        <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
```

```xml
<ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
<ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
<ShipToCompany />
<OrderItemAmount>2.00</OrderItemAmount>
<ShippingAmount>10.00</ShippingAmount>
<DiscountAmount>1.00</DiscountAmount>
<RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
<SalesTax />
<VATTotal />
<DutyTotal />
<OrderTotalAmount>11.00</OrderTotalAmount>
<OrderQty>2</OrderQty>
<IsAutoVoid>false</IsAutoVoid>
<SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
<FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
<ItemInfoList>
    <ItemInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060845543</NeweggItemNumber>
        <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
        <UPCCode>431573000287</UPCCode>
        <Description>GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC
Helicopter</Description>
        <OrderedQty>2</OrderedQty>
        <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
        <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
        <Status>2</Status>
        <StatusDescription>Shipped</StatusDescription>
        <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
        <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
        <ExtendSalesTax />
        <ExtendVAT />
        <ExtendDuty />                   </ItemInfo>
</ItemInfoList>
<PackageInfoList>
    <PackageInfo>
        <PackageType>Shipped</PackageType>
        <ShipCarrier>UPS</ShipCarrier>
        <ShipService>342</ShipService>
        <TrackingNumber>2342424</TrackingNumber>
        <ShipDate>1/18/2012 16:59:15</ShipDate>
```

```
                  <ItemInfoList>
                      <ItemInfo>
                          <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                          <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
                          <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                      </ItemInfo>
                  </ItemInfoList>
              </PackageInfo>
          </PackageInfoList>
        </OrderInfo>
      </OrderInfoList>
   </ResponseBody>
   <Memo />
   <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "OperationType": "GetOrderInfoResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "2",
            "TotalPageCount": "1",
            "PageSize": "10",
            "PageIndex": "1"
         },
         "OrderInfoList": {
            "OrderInfo": [{
               "SellerID": "A006  ",
               "OrderNumber": "41473642",
               "SellerOrderNumber": "2153930",
               "InvoiceNumber": "0",
               "OrderDownloaded": "true",
               "OrderDate": "1/23/2012 7:33:05",
               "OrderStatus": "4",
               "OrderStatusDescription": "Voided",
               "CustomerName": "WY SD",
               "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
```

```
            "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
            "ShipToAddress2": null,
            "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
            "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
            "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
            "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
            "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
            "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
            "ShipToLastName": "SD",
            "ShipToCompany": null,
            "OrderItemAmount": "0",
            "ShippingAmount": "0.00",
            "DiscountAmount": "0.00",
            "RefundAmount": "0",
            "SalesTax":"0.00",
            "VATTotal":"0.00",
            "DutyTotal":"0.00",
            "OrderTotalAmount": "0.00",
            "OrderQty": "1",
            "IsAutoVoid": "true",
            "SalesChannel":0,
            "FulfillmentOption":1,
            "ItemInfoList": {
               "ItemInfo": {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "A00655467241",
                  "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060823129",
                  "MfrPartNumber": "55467241",
                  "UPCCode": null,
                  "Description": "test creation test item",
                  "OrderedQty": "1",
                  "ShippedQty": "0",
                  "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                  "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                  "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                  "ExtendSalesTax":"0.00",
                  "ExtendVATTotal":"0.00",
                  "ExtendDutyTotal":"0.00",
                  "Status": "3",
                  "StatusDescription": "Canceled"
               }
            },
```

```
            "PackageInfoList": null
        }, {
            "SellerID": "A006  ",
            "OrderNumber": "159243598",
            "SellerOrderNumber": "2153930",
            "InvoiceNumber": "82961992",
            "OrderDownloaded": "true",
            "OrderDate": "1/18/2012 1:05:18",
            "OrderStatus": "3",
            "OrderStatusDescription": "Invoiced",
            "CustomerName": "WY SD",
            "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
           "CustomerEmailAddress":gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
            "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
            "ShipToAddress2": null,
            "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
            "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
            "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
            "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
            "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
            "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
            "ShipToLastName": "SD",
            "ShipToCompany": null,
            "OrderItemAmount": "2.00",
            "ShippingAmount": "10.00",
            "DiscountAmount": "1.00",
            "RefundAmount": "0",
            "SalesTax":"0.00",
            "VATTotal":"0.00",
            "DutyTotal":"0.00",
            "OrderTotalAmount": "11.00",
            "OrderQty": "2",
            "IsAutoVoid": "false",
            "SalesChannel":0,
            "FulfillmentOption":1,
            "ItemInfoList": {
                "ItemInfo": {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060845543",
                    "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                    "UPCCode": "431573000287",
```

```
                    "Description": "GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC Helicopter
",
                    "OrderedQty": "2",
                    "ShippedQty": "2",
                    "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                    "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                    "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    "ExtendSalesTax":"0.00",
                    "ExtendVATTotal":"0.00",
                    "ExtendDutyTotal":"0.00",                       "Status": "2",
                    "StatusDescription": "Shipped"
                }
            },
            "PackageInfoList": {
                "PackageInfo": {
                    "PackageType": "Shipped",
                    "ShipCarrier": "UPS",
                    "ShipService": "342",
                    "TrackingNumber": "2342424",
                    "ShipDate": "1/18/2012 16:59:15",
                    "ItemInfoList": {
                        "ItemInfo": {
                            "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                            "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                            "ShippedQty": "2"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }]
        }
    },
    "Memo": null,
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:53:26"
}
```

10.5.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

10.6. Get SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Order Cancellation Request Result

Get the status of specified SBN (Shipped by Newegg) cancellation request. Resource URL & Information
Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/sbnorder/cancellationresult/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.6.1. Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/sbnorder/cancellationresult/{ordernumber}?sellerid={
sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/sbnorder/cancellationresult/{ordernumber}?sellerid={
sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

10.6.2. Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of order confirmation is successful Response: true or false
	SellerID	String	Your Seller ID
	OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetSBNOrderCancellationResultResponse
	ResponseDate	String	The date time of response (Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseBody RequestDate	String	The date time of request (Pacific Standard Time)
	OrderNumber	Integer	The order number.
	Result	String	Available values: Success Failed Processing
	ErrorMessage	String	The error message if the request was failed.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > GetSBNOrderCancellationResponse > GetSBNOrderCancellationResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSBNOrderCancellationResultResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:37:20</ResponseDate>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestDate>2/22/2012 15:37:20</RequestDate>
    <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    <Result>Failed</Result>
    <ErrorMessage>Order  void  was  not  successful  due  to  technical  issues  /  order  already
shipped.</ErrorMessage>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSBNOrderCancellationResultResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:37:20",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "RequestDate": "2/22/2012 15:37:20",
     "OrderNumber": "159243598",
     "Result": "Failed",
     "ErrorMessage": "Order void was not successful due to technical issues / order already
shipped."
    }
}
```

10.6.3. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description

SO057	The order #: [order#] is not a valid Shipped by Newegg order. Please verify the order # then submit your request again.
SO058	No void request found for order #:{order#}.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SO002</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "SO002",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

10.7. Get Additional Order Information

Retrieve the additional info for Newegg Global order including:
- Additional order requirement for certain countries.
- The original recipient information for orders shipped by NISP service.
- The original recipient information inputted by international customers.

10.7.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/addorderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.7.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody		IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
			OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetAddOrderInfoRequest
			PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.
			PageSize	No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.
	RequestCriteria	OrderNumberList	OrderNumber	No	Integer	The order number you would like to query. Ignore other search conditions (request criteria) if order number is specified.
			Status	No	Integer	0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided 5: All If left blank, will return orders in Unshipped status
			OrderDownloaded	No	Integer	0: False(Default): include downloaded orders 1: True: do not include downloaded orders
			Type	No	Integer	0: All (Default) 1: SBN (Shipped by Newegg) 2: SBS (Shipped by Seller) 3: NISP
			VoidSoon	No	Integer	The order will be auto voided after 24 or 48 hours. Available values: 24 48
			OrderDateFrom	No	String	Order Date From (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			OrderDateTo	No	String	Order Date To (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			CountryCode	No	String	The country for your orders. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf

Example: XML, Request

XSD

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/addorderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetAddOrderInfoRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    <RequestCriteria>
     <OrderNumberList>
        <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
     </OrderNumberList>
     <Status>0</Status>
     <Type>1</Type>
     <OrderDateFrom>2017-01-01 09:30:47</OrderDateFrom>
     <OrderDateTo>2017-12-17 09:30:47</OrderDateTo>
     <OrderDownloaded>0</OrderDownloaded>
     <CountryCode>BRA</CountryCode>
   </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/addorderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetAddOrderInfoRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "PageIndex": "1",
        "PageSize": "10",
```

```
        "RequestCriteria": {
            "OrderNumberList": {
                "OrderNumber": [
                    "159243598",
                    "41473642"
                ]
            },
            "Status": "1",
            "Type": "1",
            "OrderDateFrom": "2017-01-01 09:30:47",
            "OrderDateTo": "2017-12-17 09:30:47",
            "OrderDownloaded": 0,
            "CountryCode":"BRA"
        }
    }
}
```

10.7.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of Get Additional Order Info is successful True or False
		SellerID		String	Your seller ID
		OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetAddOrderInfoResponse
	ResponseBody	PageInfo	TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount	Integer	Total page count
			PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page.
			PageIndex	Integer	Current page index
		AddOrderInfoList	AddOrderInfo	OrderNumber	Integer	Newegg Order number
				RecipientIDType	String	A personal identity document that provided by customer. This document may be used for customs clearance for certain countries. Currently available values: CPF, CNPJ, Passport. It is required for orders from Brazil.
				RecipientIDNumber	string	The value of the ID associated with the document identified under "ID Type"
				NISPOri ginal	NISPOriFirstName	String	The First Name of the original recipient

				NISPOriLastName	String	The Last Name of the original recipient
				NISPOriCompanyName	String	The company name of the original recipient
				NISPOriAddress1	String	The address line 1 of the original recipient
				NISPOriAddress2	String	The address line 2 of the original recipient
				NISPOriCity	String	The City of the original recipient
				NISPOriState	String	The State of the original recipient
				NISPOriZipCode	String	The Zipcode of the original recipient
				NISPOriCountryCode	String	The destination country of the original recipient
				NISPOriPhoneNumber	String	the contact phone number of the original recipient
			OriginalInputInfo	OriginalFirstName	String	The First Name of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalLastName	String	The Last Name of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalCompanyName	String	The company name of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalAddress1	String	The address line 1 of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalAddress2	String	The address line 2 of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalCity	String	The City of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalState	String	The State of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalZipCode	String	The Zipcode of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalCountryCode	String	The destination country of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
				OriginalPhoneNumber	String	the contact phone number of the recipient, in the original format inputted by customer
			AddInfo1		String	Additional information may include further information related to Newegg Global orders or data that may providing additional information that are beneficial to your operation in Newegg Marketplace. It is optional and currently no data is available. We will notify sellers once they are available.
			AddInfo2		String	
			AddInfo3		String	
	Memo				String	Other information.
	ResponseDate				String	The response date

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > OrderMgmt > GetOrderInfo > GetAddOrderInfoResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OperationType>GetAddOrderInfoResponse</OperationType>
    <ResponseBody>
        <PageInfo>
            <TotalCount>2</TotalCount>
            <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
            <PageSize>10</PageSize>
            <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
        </PageInfo>
        <AddOrderInfoList>
            <AddOrderInfo>
                <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
                <RecipientIDType>ID</RecipientIDType>
                <RecipientIDNumber>511522198812036655</RecipientIDNumber>
                <NISPOriginalInfo>
                        <NISPOriFirstName>Guang</NISPOriFirstName>
                        <NISPOriLastName>Li</NISPOriLastName>
                        <NISPOriCompanyName />
                        <NISPOriAddress1>149 Tianfu Blvd</NISPOriAddress1>
                        <NISPOriAddress2 />
                        <NISPOriCity>Chengdu</NISPOriCity>
                        <NISPOriState>Sichuan</NISPOriState>
                        <NISPOriZipCode>64410</NISPOriZipCode>
                        <NISPOriCountryCode>CHINA</NISPOriCountryCode>
                        <NISPOriPhoneNumber>13812345678</NISPOriPhoneNumber>
                </NISPOriginalInfo>
                <OriginalInputInfo>
                        <OriginalFirstName>广</OriginalFirstName>
                        <OriginalLastName>李</OriginalLastName>
                        <OriginalCompanyName />
```

```
                    <OriginalAddress1>天府大道 149 号</OriginalAddress1>
                    <OriginalAddress2 />
                    <OriginalCity>成都</OriginalCity>
                    <OriginalState>四川</OriginalState>
                    <OriginalZipCode>64410</OriginalZipCode>
                    <OriginalCountryCode>CHINA</OriginalCountryCode>
                    <OriginalPhoneNumber>13812345678</OriginalPhoneNumber>
              </OriginalInputInfo>
              <AddInfo1/>
              <AddInfo2/>
              <AddInfo3/>
          </AddOrderInfo>
      </AddOrderInfoList>
    </ResponseBody>
    <Memo />
    <ResponseDate>09/01/2018 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "GetAddOrderInfoResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "PageInfo": {
         "TotalCount": "2",
         "TotalPageCount": "1",
         "PageSize": "10",
         "PageIndex": "1"
      },
      "AddOrderInfoList": {
         "AddOrderInfo": {
            "OrderNumber": "41473642",
            "RecipientIDType": "ID",
            "RecipientIDNumber": "511522198812036655",
            "NISPOriginalInfo": {
               "NISPOriFirstName": "Guang",
               "NISPOriLastName": "Li",
               "NISPOriCompanyName": [],
               "NISPOriAddress1": "149 Tianfu Blvd",
```

```
            "NISPOriAddress2": [],
            "NISPOriCity": "Chengdu",
            "NISPOriState": "Sichuan",
            "NISPOriZipCode": "64410",
            "NISPOriCountryCode": "CHINA",
            "NISPOriPhoneNumber": "13812345678"
        },
        "OriginalInputInfo": {
            "OriginalFirstName": "广",
            "OriginalLastName": "李",
            "OriginalCompanyName": [],
            "OriginalAddress1": "天府大道 149 号",
            "OriginalAddress2": [],
            "OriginalCity": "成都",
            "OriginalState": "四川",
            "OriginalZipCode": "64410",
            "OriginalCountryCode": "CHINA",
            "OriginalPhoneNumber": "13812345678"
        },
        "AddInfo1": [],
        "AddInfo2": [],
        "AddInfo3": []
    }
  }
},
"Memo": [],
"ResponseDate": "9/01/2018 16:51:03"
}
```

10.7.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
```

```
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

11. Newegg Shipping Label Service

Newegg marketplace sellers can take advantage of discounted shipping rates by using the Newegg Shipping Label Service for Newegg Marketplace orders.

To use Newegg Shipping Label Service:
1. Submit a shipping request
2. Retrieve the result of submitted shipping request
3. Confirm a shipping request
4. Void a shipping request (Optional)
5. Request a packing list
6. Request a shipping label

11.1. Submit Shipping Request

Submit the shipping request for your Newegg order to receive the estimation of shipping cost using Newegg Shipping Label Service.
Please note that any unconfirmed shipping request will be void automatically within 15 days after submitting the request.

11.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description

sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

11.1.2. Request Body

	Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: SubmitShippingRequest
		Shipment	OrderNumber	Yes	Integer	The order number
			ShippingCarrierCode	Yes	Integer	Shipping carrier. Available shipping carrier code: **100** – Newegg Partnered Carrier (UPS). For more information, please refer to section 11.1.5: Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS. **200** – Newegg Partnered Carrier (FedEx). For more information, please refer to section 11.1.6: Newegg Partnered Carrier- FedEx.

ShippingServiceCode	No	Integer	Available shipping service code:

If ShippingCarrierCode = 100:

101 – UPS Ground

102 – UPS 3 Day Select

103 – UPS 2nd Day Air

104 – UPS Next Day Air Saver

105 - UPS Next Day Air

106 - UPS Worldwide Saver

If ShippingCarrierCode = 200:

201 – FedEx Ground

202 – FedEx Home Delivery

203 – FedEx Priority Overnight

204 – FedEx Express Saver

205 – FedEx 2Day

206 – FedEx Standard Overnight

207 – FedEx International Economy

Note: if left this blank, a default shipping service will be assigned according to the shipping service that the customer purchased on this order. The default shipping service mapping as below:

If ShippingCarrierCode = 100:

Newegg Order Shipping Method	Default Mapped Service
Standard Shipping (5-7 business days)	UPS Ground
Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)	UPS 3 Day Select
Two-Day Shipping	UPS 2nd Day Air
One-Day Shipping	UPS Next Day Air Saver

If ShippingCarrierCode = 200:

Newegg Order Shipping Method	Default Mapped Service
Standard Shipping (5-7 business days)	FedEx Ground
Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)	FedEx Express Saver
Two-Day Shipping	FedEx 2Day
One-Day Shipping	FedEx Standard Overnight

Note: For Newegg Premier orders, this field cannot be specified. The default Service will be assigned automatically based on the shipping service selected by customer while placing orders.

			ShipFromFirstName	Yes	String	Contact person – first name
			ShipFromLastName	Yes	String	Contact person – last name
			ShipFromPhoneNumber	Yes	String	Contact person – contact phone number
			ShipFromAddress1	Yes	String	Ship from address * Shipping cost is calculated based on Ship from address. Please fill in the correct information.
			ShipFromAddress2	No	String	Ship from address 2nd line if any * Shipping cost is calculated based on Ship from address. Please fill in the correct information.
			ShipFromCityName	Yes	String	Ship from city * Shipping cost is calculated based on Ship from address. Please fill in the correct information.
			ShipFromStateCode	Yes	String	Ship from state, such as CA, FL, etc. * Shipping cost is calculated based on Ship from address. Please fill in the correct information.
			ShpFromZipCode	Yes	String	Ship from zipcode, such as 91748, 91773, etc. * Shipping cost is calculated based on Ship from address. Please fill in the correct information.
			ShipFromCountryCode	Yes	String	Ship from country code in 3-digit fromat * Currenlty only USA is available. * Shipping cost is calculated based on Ship from address. Please fill in the correct information.
PackageList	Package		PackageWeight	Yes	Decimal	Package weight, default unit: lb. See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
			PackageLength	Yes	Decimal	Package length, default unit: inch See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
			PackageHeight	Yes	Decimal	Package height, default unit: inch See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
			PackageWidth	Yes	Decimal	Package width, default unit: inch See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
		ItemLis	Item	SellerPart Number	Yes	String	Seller part number.

						Quantity	Yes	Integer	Item quantity

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > SubmitShippingRequest > ShippingSubmitRequest.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingrequest?sellerid={seller
id}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType>SubmitShippingRequest</OperationType>
    <RequestBody>
        <Shipment>
            <OrderNumber>2135751360</OrderNumber>
            <ShippingCarrierCode>100</ShippingCarrierCode>
            <ShippingServiceCode>101</ShippingServiceCode>
            <ShipFromFirstName>John</ShipFromFirstName>
            <ShipFromLastName>Doe</ShipFromLastName>
            <ShipFromPhoneNumber>6266171420</ShipFromPhoneNumber>
            <ShipFromAddress1>18045 Rowland Street</ShipFromAddress1>
            <ShipFromAddress2/>
            <ShipFromCityName>City Of Industry</ShipFromCityName>
            <ShipFromStateCode>CA</ShipFromStateCode>
            <ShipFromZipCode>91748</ShipFromZipCode>
            <ShipFromCountryCode>USA</ShipFromCountryCode>
            <PackageList>
                <Package>
                    <PackageWeight>5</PackageWeight>
                    <PackageLength>5.00</PackageLength>
                    <PackageHeight>4.00</PackageHeight>
                    <PackageWidth>3.00</PackageWidth>
                    <ItemList>
                        <Item>
```

```
                            <SellerPartNumber>201307220000101</SellerPartNumber>
                            <Quantity>4</Quantity>
                        </Item>
                        <Item>
                            <SellerPartNumber>SARATEST0118</SellerPartNumber>
                            <Quantity>1</Quantity>
                        </Item>
                    </ItemList>
                </Package>
                <Package>
                    <PackageWeight>1.5</PackageWeight>
                    <PackageLength>2.00</PackageLength>
                    <PackageHeight>3.00</PackageHeight>
                    <PackageWidth>4.00</PackageWidth>
                    <ItemList>
                        <Item>
                            <SellerPartNumber>201307220000102</SellerPartNumber>
                            <Quantity>3</Quantity>
                        </Item>
                    </ItemList>
                </Package>
            </PackageList>
        </Shipment>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingrequest?sellerid={seller
id}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "SubmitShippingRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "Shipment": {
        "OrderNumber": "2135751360",
```

```
"ShippingCarrierCode": "100",
"ShippingServiceCode": "101",
"ShipFromFirstName": "Jon",
"ShipFromLastName": "Doe",
"ShipFromPhoneNumber": "6266171420",
"ShipFromAddress1": "18045 Rowland Street",
"ShipFromCityName": "City Of Industry",
"ShipFromStateCode": "CA",
"ShipFromZipCode": "91748",
"ShipFromCountryCode": "USA",
"PackageList": {
  "Package": [
    {
      "PackageWeight": "5",
      "PackageLength": "5.00",
      "PackageHeight": "4.00",
      "PackageWidth": "3.00",
      "ItemList": {
        "Item": [
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "201307220000101",
            "Quantity": "4"
          },
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "SARATEST0118",
            "Quantity": "1"
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    {
      "PackageWeight": "1.5",
      "PackageLength": "2.00",
      "PackageHeight": "3.00",
      "PackageWidth": "4.00",
      "ItemList": {
        "Item": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "201307220000102",
          "Quantity": "3"
        }
      }
```

```
            }
        ]
    }
    }
}
}
```

11.1.3. Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
		OperationType	String	Fixed value: SubmitShippingResponse
		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission
		RequestDate	String	Request date.
		RequestStatus	String	The status of the request submission. ESTIMATING

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > SubmitShippingRequest > ShippingSubmitResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>SubmitShippingResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
        <RequestDate>12/06/2015 10:21:00</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>ESTIMATING</RequestStatus>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{

    "IsSuccess": "true",

    "OperationType": "SubmitShippingResponse",

    "SellerID": "A006",

    "ResponseBody": {

      "RequestID": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF",

      "RequestDate": "12/06/2015 10:21:00",

      "RequestStatus": "ESTIMATING"

    }

}
```

11.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to **Common Error Responses**

Error Code	Description
SL001	Your request cannot be processed. The tem(s):{0} in order: [Order #] has been shipped or voided
SL002	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller
SL003	Only unshipped orders can submit a shipping request. The order status is currently {order status}
SL004	Only shipped by seller orders can submit a shipping request.
SL005	Seller Part #: {sellerpart#} must be shipped for its entire quantity on the order.
SL006	The field: [PackageWeight or PackageLength or PackageHeight or PackageWidth] is required when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode: 100).For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide.
SL007	The value in the field: PackageWeight cannot exceed {Maximum package weight limit by Newegg Partnered Carrier} lbs. ({Maximum package weight limit by Newegg Partnered Carrier}kg) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode: {ShippingCarrierCode}). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide.
SL008	The value in the field: PackageLength cannot exceed {Maximum package length limit by Newegg Partnered Carrier} inches ({Maximum package length limit by Newegg Partnered Carrier} cm) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode: {ShippingCarrierCode}). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide.
SL009	Package size cannot exceed {Maximum package cubic size limit by Newegg Partnered Carrier}inches ({Maximum package cubic size limit by Newegg Partnered Carrier} cm) in (Package Length + 2x Package Width + 2x Package Height) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode: {ShippingCarrierCode}). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide.
SL010	Cannot submit the request because seller part number(s):{sellerpart#} does NOT belong to this order.
SL015	Cannot submit the request because currently only supports USA domestic transportation.Please revise the Ship From or Ship To information and try again.

SL027	Invalid request. You are not able to use Newegg Shipping Label Service before sign up. Please visit Newegg Seller Portal > Add-on Services > Newegg Shipping Label Service to sign up.
SL030	Invalid request. The ShippingServiceCode :{ shipping service code} you specified is not a recognized value for ShippingCarrierCode :{ shipping carrier code}. Please review Newegg API Development Guide or schema for correct information.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SL001</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SL001",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

11.1.5. Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS

Newegg partnered carriers offer deeply discounted rates, and the cost is billed to your account as a "Newegg Shipping Label". We will provide a shipping label that you can print and use with our partnered carriers. The rates apply to shipments originating from the continental 50 U.S. states only (does not include Puerto Rico or APO/FPO addressed). Please note this service is currently not available for International Sellers.

Shipment Measurement Guidelines

- **Shipments Weight and Size Limitations.***
  - Packages can be up to 150 lbs. (70 kg).
  - Packages can be up to 165 inches (419 cm) in (Length + 2x Width + 2x Height).
  - Packages can be up to 108 inches (270 cm) in Length.

*Packages with a large size-to-weight ratio require special pricing and dimensional weight calculations.

  Example: A box measuring 34" x 34" x 34" exceeds the maximum dimensions. The length (34") plus 2x width (2 x 34") and 2x height (2 x 34") equals 170".

- **Large Package**

If packages Length plus 2x Width plus 2x Height exceeds 130 inches (330 cm), UPS applies a Large Package Surcharge. Example: A box measuring 36" x 26" x 26" the length (36") plus 2x width (2 x 26") and 2x height (2 x 26") equals 140". UPS will accept the box, but they may apply a Large Package Surcharge.

- **Dimensional Weight**

If a package's volume is more than 5,184 cubic inches (3 cubic feet), UPS compares the dimensional weight (cubic inches divided by 166) with the actual weight. If the dimensional weight is greater than actual weight, UPS uses the package's dimensional weight as the billable weight.
Example: A package measuring 26" x 16" x 16" has a volume of 6,656 cubic inches. The dimensional weight equals 6,656 divided by 166 or 41 lbs. If the package's actual weight is 24 lbs., the dimensional weight may be used for the billable weight.

- **Billable Weight**

For large packages, UPS determines the billable weight by taking the package dimensions into account. For large packages, if the dimensional weight is greater than the actual weight, UPS may use the dimensional weight instead of the actual weight.

11.1.6. Newegg Partnered Carrier- FedEx

Newegg partnered carriers offer deeply discounted rates, and the cost is billed to your account as a "Newegg Shipping Label Fee". We will provide a shipping label that you can print and use with our partnered carriers. The rates apply to shipments originating from the continental 50 U.S. states only (does not include Puerto Rico or APO/FPO addressed). Please note this service is currently not available for International Sellers.

Shipment Measurement Guidelines

- **Shipments Weight and Size Limitations.***
  - Packages can be up to 150 lbs. (70 kg).
  - Packages can be up to 165 inches (419 cm) in (Length + 2x Width + 2x Height).
  - Packages with a large size-to-weight ratio require special pricing and dimensional weight calculations.*Packages with a large size-to-weight ratio require special pricing and dimensional weight calculations.

*: Packages that exceed weight and size limits may be refused by FedEx or at FedEx's discretion of shipment and apply an oversize surcharge.
Example: A box measuring 34" x 34" x 34" exceeds the maximum dimensions. The length (34") plus 2x width (2 x 34") and 2x height (2 x 34") equals 170".

-   **Large Package**

If packages Length plus 2x Width plus 2x Height exceeds 130 inches (330 cm), FedEx applies an Oversize Surcharge.
Example: A box measuring 36" x 26" x 26" the length (36") plus 2x width (2 x 26") and 2x height (2 x 26") equals 140".
FedEx will accept the box, but they may apply an Oversize Surcharge.

-   **Dimensional Weight**

If the dimensional weight is greater than actual weight, FedEx uses the package's dimensional weight as the billable weight.

Example: A package measuring 26" x 16" x 16" has a volume of 6,656 cubic inches. The dimensional weight equals 6,656 divided by 166 or 41 lbs. If the package's actual weight is 24 lbs, the dimensional weight may be used for the billable weight.

-   **Billable Weight**

For large packages, FedEx determines the billable weight by taking the package dimensions into account. For large packages, if the dimensional weight is greater than the actual weight, FedEx may use the dimensional weight instead of the actual weight.

11.2. Get Request Detail

Retrieving the processing result including Shipping Request (section 11.1), Confirm Shipping Request (section 11.3), and Void Shipping Request (section 11.4).

11.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingdetail?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

11.2.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed values: GetShippingDetailRequest
	RequestBody	RequestID	YES if no RequestID is not available	String	The request ID * This service does NOT support querying multiple request IDs.
		OrderNumber	YES if no RequestID is not available	String	The order number

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > GetShippingRequest > ShippingDetailRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingdetail?sellerid={selleri
d}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
 <OperationType>GetShippingDetailRequest</OperationType>
 <RequestBody>
   <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
   <OrderNumber>423423678</OrderNumber>
 </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingdetail?sellerid={selleri
d}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetShippingDetailRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
      "OrderNumber": "423423678"
    }
}
```

11.2.3. Response Body

				Attribute	Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse				IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful True or False
				SellerID	String	Your seller ID
				OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetShippingDetailResponse
	ResponseBody			OrderNumber	Integer	Related order number
		RequestList	Request	RequestID	String	Shipping request ID
				RequestDate	String	The date the shipping request was submitted
				CustomerName	String	The order's customer name.
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	The order's shipping phone number
				CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this email address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com
				ShipToAddress1	String	The order will be shipped to address
				ShipToAddress2	String	The order will be shipped to address line 2
				ShipToCityName	String	The order will be shipped to city name
				ShipToStateCode	String	The order will be shipped to state
				ShipToZipCode	String	The order will be shipped to zip code
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The order **will be** shipped to country. Default values: **United States**

				ShippingCarrierCode	Integer	Shipping carrier.
						Available shipping carrier code:
						100 – Newegg Partnered Carrier (UPS). For more information, please refer to [section 11.1.5: Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS.](#)
						200 – Newegg Partnered Carrier (FedEx). For more information, please refer to [section 11.1.6: Newegg Partnered Carrier- FedEx.](#)

				ShippingServiceCode	Integer	Available shipping service code:

If ShippingCarrierCode = 100:

101 – UPS Ground

102 – UPS 3 Day Select

103 – UPS 2nd Day Air

104 – UPS Next Day Air Saver

105 - UPS Next Day Air

106 - UPS Worldwide Saver

If ShippingCarrierCode = 200:

201 – FedEx Ground

202 – FedEx Home Delivery

203 – FedEx Priority Overnight

204 – FedEx Express Saver

205 – FedEx 2Day

206 – FedEx Standard Overnight

207 – FedEx International Economy

Note: if left this blank, a default shipping service will be assigned according to the shipping service that the customer purchased on this order. The default shipping service mapping as below:

If ShippingCarrierCode = 100:

Newegg Order Shipping Method	Default Mapped Service
Standard Shipping (5-7 business days)	UPS Ground
Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)	UPS 3 Day Select
Two-Day Shipping	UPS 2nd Day Air
One-Day Shipping	UPS Next Day Air Saver

If ShippingCarrierCode = 200:

Newegg Order Shipping Method	Default Mapped Service
Standard Shipping (5-7 business days)	FedEx Ground
Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)	FedEx Express Saver
Two-Day Shipping	FedEx 2Day
One-Day Shipping	FedEx Standard Overnight

NOTE: If the shipping request is for a Newegg Premier order, this field is not able to specify and a cheapest shipping service will be assigned

							automatically in terms of the shipping service that the customer purchased on the order.
					ShipmentStatus	String	Available shipment status: ***ESTIMATING*** – you have successfully sent a request to estimate the shipping cost but Newegg partnered carrier is in the process of the estimation. ***ESTIMATED*** – Newegg partnered carrier has completed shipping cost estimation. You are able to confirm to ship the request. ***ERROR_ESIMATING*** – An error encountered in the process of the estimation. ***CONFIRMING*** – you have successfully sent a request to confirm the shipment but the confirmation process is not yet complete. ***CONFIRMED*** – Your shipping has been confirmed. **Note:** You cannot void the shipping request anymore. ***ERROR_CONFIRMING*** – An error encountered in the process of confirming. ***VOIDING*** – You have successfully sent a request to void a shipping request but the voiding process has not yet complete. ***VOIDED*** – The shipping request has confirmed to void, your account will not be charged for the shipping cost.
					ShipDate	String	The date when the shipping request confirmed
					ErrorMessage	String	An error encountered in the process of the request. Only has value when the ShipmentStatus = ERROR_ESTIMATING or ERROR_CONFIRMING
				PartneredEstimate	BillableWeight	Decimal	The weight that the Newegg partnered carrier will bill to the shipment.
					EstimatedDeliveryDay	String	The date that the Newegg partnered carrier will delivery the shipment.
					EstimatedChargeAmount	Decimal	The amount that the Newegg partnered carrier will charge to the shipment.
					ShipFromFirstName	String	Contact person – first name
					ShipFromLastName	String	Contact person – last name
					ShipFromPhoneNumber	String	Contact person – contact phone number
					ShipFromAddress1	String	Ship from address
					ShipFromAddress2	String	Ship from address 2nd line if any
					ShipFromCityName	String	Ship from city
					ShipFromStateCode	String	Ship from state
					ShpFromZipCode	String	Ship from zipcode
					ShipFromCountryCode	String	Ship from country code in 3-digit fromat * Currenlty the default value is USA.

					PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber		String	Tracking number
							ItemList	Item	SellerPart Number	String	Seller part number.
									Quantity	Integer	Item quantity

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > GetShippingRequest > ShippingDetailResponse.xsd

```
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>GetShippingDetailResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <OrderNumber>2135751360</OrderNumber>
        <RequestList>
            <Request>
                <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
                <RequestDate>12/10/2015 14:38:17</RequestDate>
                <Shipment>
                    <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
                    <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>

<CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
                    <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
                    <ShipToAddress2/>
                    <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
                    <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
                    <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
                    <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
                    <ShippingCarrierCode>100</ShippingCarrierCode>
                    <ShippingServiceCode>101</ShippingServiceCode>
                    <ShipmentStatus>CONFIRMED</ShipmentStatus>
                    <ErrorMessage/>
                    <ShipDate>12/25/2015</ShipDate>
                    <PartneredEstimate>
                        <BillableWeight>6.5</BillableWeight>
                        <EstimatedDeliveryDay>12/29/2015</EstimatedDeliveryDay>
                        <EstimatedChargeAmount>21.94</EstimatedChargeAmount>
```

```xml
            </PartneredEstimate>
            <ShipFromFirstName>Jon</ShipFromFirstName>
            <ShipFromLastName>Doe</ShipFromLastName>
            <ShipFromPhoneNumber>6266171420</ShipFromPhoneNumber>
            <ShipFromAddress1>18045 Rowland Street</ShipFromAddress1>
            <ShipFromAddress2/>
            <ShipFromCityName>City Of Industry</ShipFromCityName>
            <ShipFromStateCode>CA</ShipFromStateCode>
            <ShipFromZipCode>91748</ShipFromZipCode>
            <ShipFromCountryCode>USA</ShipFromCountryCode>
            <PackageList>
                <Package>
                    <TrackingNumber>1Z8V016A0377769652</TrackingNumber>
                    <ItemList>
                        <Item>
                            <SellerPartNumber>201307220000101</SellerPartNumber>
                            <Quantity>4</Quantity>
                        </Item>
                        <Item>
                            <SellerPartNumber>SARATEST0118</SellerPartNumber>
                            <Quantity>1</Quantity>
                        </Item>
                    </ItemList>
                </Package>
                <Package>
                    <TrackingNumber>1Z8V016A0360430477</TrackingNumber>
                    <ItemList>
                        <Item>
                            <SellerPartNumber>201307220000102</SellerPartNumber>
                            <Quantity>3</Quantity>
                        </Item>
                    </ItemList>
                </Package>
            </PackageList>
        </Shipment>
    </Request>
    <Request>
        <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
        <RequestDate>12/10/2015 14:38:17</RequestDate>
        <Shipment>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
```

```xml
                    <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>

    <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
                    <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
                    <ShipToAddress2/>
                    <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
                    <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
                    <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
                    <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
                    <ShippingCarrierCode>100</ShippingCarrierCode>
                    <ShippingServiceCode>101</ShippingServiceCode>
                    <ShipmentStatus>CONFIRMED</ShipmentStatus>
                    <ErrorMessage/>
                    <ShipDate>12/25/2015</ShipDate>
                    <PartneredEstimate>
                        <BillableWeight>6.5</BillableWeight>
                        <EstimatedDeliveryDay>12/29/2015</EstimatedDeliveryDay>
                        <EstimatedChargeAmount>21.94</EstimatedChargeAmount>
                    </PartneredEstimate>
                    <ShipFromFirstName>Jon</ShipFromFirstName>
                    <ShipFromLastName>Doe</ShipFromLastName>
                    <ShipFromPhoneNumber>6266171420</ShipFromPhoneNumber>
                    <ShipFromAddress1>18045 Rowland Street</ShipFromAddress1>
                    <ShipFromAddress2/>
                    <ShipFromCityName>City Of Industry</ShipFromCityName>
                    <ShipFromStateCode>CA</ShipFromStateCode>
                    <ShipFromZipCode>91748</ShipFromZipCode>
                    <ShipFromCountryCode>USA</ShipFromCountryCode>
                    <PackageList>
                        <Package>
                            <TrackingNumber>1Z8V016A0377769652</TrackingNumber>
                            <ItemList>
                                <Item>
                                    <SellerPartNumber>201307220000101</SellerPartNumber>
                                    <Quantity>4</Quantity>
                                </Item>
                                <Item>
                                    <SellerPartNumber>SARATEST0118</SellerPartNumber>
                                    <Quantity>1</Quantity>
                                </Item>
                            </ItemList>
```

```
                                    </Package>
                                    <Package>
                                        <TrackingNumber>1Z8V016A0360430477</TrackingNumber>
                                        <ItemList>
                                            <Item>
                                                <SellerPartNumber>201307220000102</SellerPartNumber>
                                                <Quantity>3</Quantity>
                                            </Item>
                                        </ItemList>
                                    </Package>
                                </PackageList>
                        </Shipment>
                    </Request>
                </RequestList>
            </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetShippingDetailResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "OrderNumber": "2135751360",
     "RequestList": {
       "Request": [
         {
           "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
           "RequestDate": "12/10/2015 14:38:17",
           "Shipment": {
             "CustomerName": "WY SD",
             "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
             "CustomerEmailAddress": "gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
             "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
             "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
             "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
             "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
             "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
             "ShippingCarrierCode": "100",
             "ShippingServiceCode": "101",
```

```
"ShipmentStatus": "CONFIRMED",
"ShipDate": "12/25/2015",
"PartneredEstimate": {
  "BillableWeight": "6.5",
  "EstimatedDeliveryDay": "12/29/2015",
  "EstimatedChargeAmount": "21.94"
},
"ShipFromFirstName": "Jon",
"ShipFromLastName": "Doe",
"ShipFromPhoneNumber": "6266171420",
"ShipFromAddress1": "18045 Rowland Street",
"ShipFromCityName": "City Of Industry",
"ShipFromStateCode": "CA",
"ShipFromZipCode": "91748",
"ShipFromCountryCode": "USA",
"PackageList": {
  "Package": [
    {
      "TrackingNumber": "1Z8V016A0377769652",
      "ItemList": {
        "Item": [
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "201307220000101",
            "Quantity": "4"
          },
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "SARATEST0118",
            "Quantity": "1"
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    {
      "TrackingNumber": "1Z8V016A0360430477",
      "ItemList": {
        "Item": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "201307220000102",
          "Quantity": "3"
        }
      }
    }
```

```
          ]
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
      "RequestDate": "12/10/2015 14:38:17",
      "Shipment": {
        "CustomerName": "WY SD",
        "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
        "CustomerEmailAddress": "gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
        "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
        "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
        "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
        "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
        "ShippingCarrierCode": "100",
        "ShippingServiceCode": "101",
        "ShipmentStatus": "CONFIRMED",
        "ShipDate": "12/25/2015",
        "PartneredEstimate": {
          "BillableWeight": "6.5",
          "EstimatedDeliveryDay": "12/29/2015",
          "EstimatedChargeAmount": "21.94"
        },
        "ShipFromFirstName": "Jon",
        "ShipFromLastName": "Doe",
        "ShipFromPhoneNumber": "6266171420",
        "ShipFromAddress1": "18045 Rowland Street",
        "ShipFromCityName": "City Of Industry",
        "ShipFromStateCode": "CA",
        "ShipFromZipCode": "91748",
        "ShipFromCountryCode": "USA",
        "PackageList": {
          "Package": [
            {
              "TrackingNumber": "1Z8V016A0377769652",
              "ItemList": {
                "Item": [
                  {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "201307220000101",
```

```
                        "Quantity": "4"
                    },
                    {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "SARATEST0118",
                        "Quantity": "1"
                    }
                ]
            }
        },
        {
            "TrackingNumber": "1Z8V016A0360430477",
            "ItemList": {
                "Item": {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "201307220000102",
                    "Quantity": "3"
                }
            }
        }
    ]
}
}
}
]
}
}
}
```

11.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description
SL013	Cannot find shipping request:{[request ID]}

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SL001</Code>
```

```
      <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SL001",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

11.3. Confirm Shipping Request

Once a shipping estimate is avaiable, you must confirm it when you are ready to ship.

Please note: once a shipping request is confirmed, Newegg will continue to process the order and the status of order will soon become "Shipped". Also, the shipping information will be displayed in Order Detail under the customer's My Account section, and Newegg also send the customer an email notification with all of the shipping information.
Once a shipping request is confirmed, the revoke of the operation is not available.

11.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/confirmshippingrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

11.3.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
N	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed values:

					ConfirmShippingRequest
RequestBody	RequestIDList	RequestID	Yes	String	The shipping request ID

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > ConfirmShippingRequest > ShippingComfirmRequest.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/confirmshippingrequest?sellerid=
{sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType>ConfirmShippingRequest</OperationType>
    <RequestBody>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
        <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
     </RequestIDList>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippingrequest?sellerid={seller
id}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
```

```
    "OperationType": "ConfirmShippingRequest",
  "RequestBody": {
  "RequestIDList":{
   "RequestID": [
     "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
     "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF"
    ]
   }
  }
}
```

11.3.3. Response Body

	Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: ConfirmShippingResponse
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	RequestIDList	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission
			RequestDate	String	Request date.
			RequestStatus	String	The status of the request submission. CONFIRMING

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > ConfirmShippingRequest > ShippingComfirmResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>ConfirmShippingResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <RequestIDList>
            <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
            <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
        </RequestIDList>
```

```
        <RequestDate>12/06/2015 10:21:00</RequestDate>

        <RequestStatus>CONFIRMING</RequestStatus>

    </ResponseBody>

</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "ConfirmShippingResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "RequestIDList": {
        "RequestID": [
          "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
          "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF"
        ]
      },
      "RequestDate": "12/06/2015 10:21:00",
      "RequestStatus": "CONFIRMING"
    }
}
```

11.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
SL014	This shpping request cannot be confirmed. The shipping request has not estimated, Please submit estimate shipping cost request first.
SL017	Request {request ID} cannot be submitted because the shipping request has {confirmed	voided}. Please revise the request list and submit again.
SL024	Invalid Request ID

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
```

```
        <Code>SL001</Code>

        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>

    </Error>

</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{

    "Code": "SL001",

    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"

}
```

11.4. Void Shipping Request

An unconfirmed shipping request can be void using this function.

11.4.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/voidshippingrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

11.4.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
New	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed values: VoidShippingRequest

			RequestID	Yes	String	Shipping request ID
RequestBody	RequestIDList					

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > VoidShippingRequest > ShippingVoidRequest.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/voidshippingrequest?sellerid={se
llerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType>VoidShippingRequest</OperationType>
    <RequestBody>
      <RequestIDList>
         <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
         <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
      </RequestIDList>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/voidshippingrequest?sellerid={se
llerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "VoidShippingRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "RequestIDList": {
```

```
      "RequestID": [
        "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
        "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

11.4.3. Response Body

			Attribute	Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
			OperationType	String	Fixed value: ConfirmShippingResponse
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	RequestIDList	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission
			RequestDate	String	Request date.
			RequestStatus	String	The status of the request submission. VOIDING

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > VoidShippingRequest > ShippingVoidResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>VoidShippingResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <RequestIDList>
            <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
            <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
        </RequestIDList>
        <RequestDate>12/06/2015 10:21:00</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>VOIDING</RequestStatus>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "VoidShippingResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "RequestIDList": {
        "RequestID": [
          "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
          "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF"
        ]
      },
      "RequestDate": "12/06/2015 10:21:00",
      "RequestStatus": "CONFIRMING"
    }
}
```

11.4.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description
SL017	Request {request ID} cannot be submitted because the shipping request has {confirmed	voided}. Please revise the request list and submit again.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SL001</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SL001",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

11.5. Get Package List

When you are ready to ship an order, you can request a packge list using this function.

11.5.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/packagelist?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

11.5.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed values: GetPackageListRequest
	RequestBod	RequestID	YES if OrderNumber is not available	String	The shipping request ID
		OrderNumber	YES if no RequestID is not available	String	The order number.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > GetPackageList > GetPackageListRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/packagelist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType>GetPackageListRequest</OperationType>
    <RequestBody>
        <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/packagelist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetPackageListRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "RequestID": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF"
    }
}
```

11.5.3. Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
New	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False

				String	Fixed value: GetPackageListResponse
	OperationType				
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
ResponseBody	OrderNumber			String	Related order number
	RquestList	Request	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission
			pdfFileList File	String	The PDF document URL for package list

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > GetPackageList > GetPackageListResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>GetPackageListResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <OrderNumber>423423678</OrderNumber>
        <RequestList>
            <Request>
                <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
                <PdfFileList>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                </PdfFileList>
            </Request>
            <Request>
                <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
                <PdfFileList>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                </PdfFileList>
            </Request>
```

```
        </RequestList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetPackageListResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "OrderNumber": "423423678",
     "RequestList": {
       "Request": [
         {
           "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
           "PdfFileList": {
            "File": [
              "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf",
              "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf"
            ]
           }
         },
         {
           "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
           "PdfFileList": {
            "File": [
              "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf",
              "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf"
            ]
           }
         }
       ]
     }
    }
}
```

11.5.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SL018	Invalid request. OrderNumber or RequestId is required.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SL001</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "SL001",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

11.6. Get Shipping Labels

When you are ready to ship an order, you can request a shipping label for a confirmed shipping request.

11.6.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippinglabels?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

11.6.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed values: GetShippingLabelRequest
	RequestBod	RequestID	YES if OrderNumber is not available	String	The shipping request ID
		OrderNumber	YES if no RequestID is not available	String	The order number.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > GetShippingLabels > GetShippingLabelRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippinglabels?sellerid={selleri
d}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType>GetShippingLabelRequest</OperationType>
    <RequestBody>
        <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/shippingservice/shippinglabel/shippinglabels?sellerid={selleri
d}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetShippingLabelRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "RequestID": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF"    }
}
```

11.6.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
		OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetShippingLabelResponse
		SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	OrderNumber				String	Related order number.
		RquestList	Request	RequestID		String	The Identifier of a submission
				pdfFileList	File	String	The PDF document URL for printing package or shipping labels.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ShippingLabel > GetShippingLabels > GetShippingLabelResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>GetShippingLabelResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <OrderNumber>423423678</OrderNumber>
        <RequestList>
            <Request>
```

```
                <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
                <PdfFileList>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                </PdfFileList>
            </Request>
            <Request>
                <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
                <PdfFileList>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                    <File>http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-
4c7e-99c9-94025bc7577e.pdf</File>
                </PdfFileList>
            </Request>
        </RequestList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetShippingLabelResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "OrderNumber": "423423678",
     "RequestList": {
       "Request": [
         {
           "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
           "PdfFileList": {
             "File": [
               "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf",
               "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf"
             ]
           }
```

```
        },
        {
          "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
          "PdfFileList": {
            "File": [
              "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf",
              "http://images10.newegg.com/SBNInbound/UPSShippingLabel/dc395051-a1ba-4c7e-99c9-
94025bc7577e.pdf"
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

11.6.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SL018	Invalid request. OrderNumber or RequestId is required.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SL001</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SL001",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

12. DataFeed Management

The Newegg DataFeed API lets you uploading item creation/update, item inventory and order ship notice to Newegg Systems and return result in **XML/Json format**. You can also use the Newegg DataFeed API to get processing status and report(s).

The process for submitting feeds is as follows:

1. Submit an XML request using the SubmitFeed operation along with all required metadata, including a value from the FeedType list. Current available data feed types:
    *   Creating item list or updating existing item information.
    *   Updating inventory
    *   Updating price
    *   Updating order shipping information.
    *   Create orders with other platforms other than Newegg Marketplace. This is only available for SBN (Shipped by Newegg) sellers.
    *   Batch submit/update Subscribe & Save items.
    *   Submit/update volume discount items in batch.
    *   Batch deal submission requests.
    *   Batch mark Newegg Premier Items.
    *   Adding warranty services for refurbished and used items.
    *   Update CA Prop. 65 warning for items in batch.
    *   Setting up tax type for items enabled for China in batch.

2. As with all submissions to Newegg Marketplace API, you must also include authentication information. The SubmitFeed operation returns a RequestID, which you can use to periodically check the status of the feed using the GetFeedsStatus operation.

3. If Newegg Marketplace API is still processing a request, the RequestStatus element of theGetFeedsStatus operation returns a status of IN_PROGRESS. If the processing is complete, a status of FINISHED is returned.

4. When the feed processing is complete, you can use the GetFeedResult operation to receive a processing report that describes which records in the feed were successful and which records generated errors.

5. Analyze the processing report, correct any errors in the transmission, and resubmit the feed using the SubmitFeed operation. Repeat the process until there are no errors in the processing report to complete your updates.

6. Please download the XSD's and XML sample files for different feed types from https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

12.1. Submit Feed

12.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype={RequestType}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID and Request Type) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
requesttype	Yes	The feed type which you want to submit to our system, which determines the action you want to perform through datafeed systems. Current support following types: **ITEM_DATA** – - **Batch creating item / update item / replace or append item image(s) based on specified subcategories.** - **Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog.** The main intent of this approach is to let sellers listing an item using ISBN, UPC, Manufacturer Part Number, or Newegg Item Number without specifying sub-category related information. This helps sellers creating the items more quickly. - **Batch updating basic information for items without having to specify item subcategory.** This template can only be used to update common item fields such as "Website Short Title", Product Description", "Item Images", etc. Complete list of common fields listed in section 11.1.2 **INVENTORY_DATA** - Through this type you can batch update inventory for Newegg International program. **PRICE_DATA** - Through this type you can batch update price for additional countries for Newegg International program. **ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA** - Through this type you can batch ship order.

		MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA – Through this type you can batch creating multi-channel orders that are not placed on Newegg.com, orders that will be SBN (Shipped by Newegg).
		ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION – Through this type you can batch adding or removing Subscription & Save items.
		VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA - Through this type you can batch create/update/delete volume discount.
		ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA - Through this type you can batch create item promotion requests.
		ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA – Through this type you can batch add / remove items for Newegg Premier Program
		ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA – Adding Warranty Services for Items
		ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA – Adding California's Proposition 65 ("Prop 65")Warnings for Items
		ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA – Setting up tax type for items enabled for China in batch.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json

Request Type	Rate Limited	Maximum Size of Request
ITEM_DATA	Max. 10 requests per min per client	Max. 30,000 records per file and each file cannot exceed 20MB. Limit 30,000 records per hour.
INVENTORY_DATA	Max. 10 requests per min per client	Max. 10,000 records per file. Limit 100,000 records per hour.
PRICE_DATA		
ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DAT A		
ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA	Max. 100 requests per min per client	Max. 10,000 records per file. Limit 30,000 records per hour.
MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA		
ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION		
VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA		
ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA		

ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA		
ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA		
ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA		

12.1.2. Request Body

ITEM_DATA (Create, Update Item Info)

There are several options available:

1. [Batch creating item / update item / replace or append image to item(s) based on different sub-categories](). For each subcategory, there's a category structure schema that needs to be followed (different subcategory requires different property input per item). You can download these schemas by logging into Seller Portal and select Manage Items -> Batch Item Creation/Update -> The tab of Download File Template Batch -> Select "Batch Item Creation" from the drop-down options of Action-> Select Extensible Markup Language (.XML) file format-> select the industry from the drop-down list.

2. [Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog](). The main intent of this approach is to let sellers listing an item using ISBN, UPC, Manufacturer Part Number, or Newegg Item Number without specifying sub-category related information. This helps sellers creating the items more quickly.

3. [Batch updating the basic information for items without specifying item subcategory]().   This template can only be used to update common fields (not subcategory specific fields).

CANNOT exceed 7,000 items or total file size cannot exceed 10 MB per request.

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

The following information provides Attribute Definitions and the corresponding XML example.

Batch creating item / update item / replace or append image to item(s) based on different sub-categories

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	BatchItemCreation	Y
Messag	Itemfee	SubCategoryID	String	Identify the category specification. There is only one category can be used for any single item.	Y

					NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.	
		Item	Action	String	Specify the action you would like to perform. - Enter "**Create Item**" if you want to list a new product that is not currently in your item list. - Enter "**Update Item**" to update the information of a product already in your item list (does not include updating of pricing fields: Currency, MSRP, MAP, Selling Price, Shipping, Inventory and Activation Mark) - Enter **"Update/Append Image"** to upload additional image(s) of the product or overwrite existing image(s). - Enter "**Replace Image**" to replace all of your existing images with the image URL's provided in this file. When this action is selected, the system will only process the Item Images field and Activation Mark; all other information, including Selling Price, will be ignored. If no value was entered for this field, by default the system will do the following: - **If item currently does not exist in your item list**, we will treat it as if you entered "**Create Item**".	N
			BasicInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Y
				Manufacturer	String	The manufacturer name for the item. You must use a pre-defined value from our system or request the addition of a new value from the Content Team at mktp.content@newegg.com. NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.	Y

				ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN	String	Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 20 characters including space. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Required if item UPC code is not provided
				UPC	String	A unique Universal Product Code (UPC) (12 characters only) or European Article Number (EAN)(13 characters only) for an item. A numeric string, max 40 characters. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Required if item Manufacturer Part # / ISBN is not provided
				RelatedSellerPartNumber	String	If the item is a variant of another ("related") item with its own seller part #, list the related item's seller part # here. This is required for the variant item to display under a single product page. An alphanumeric string, max 20 characters including space. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	N
				WebsiteShortTitle	String	The short, easily identifiable item name for this item. It will be used as the main name for your product on all store pages, Sales Orders and receipts, so should not contain variables. Maximum characters: 200.	Y
				BulletDescription	String	Enter concise descriptions of selected product features or functions which will be listed by bullet point below the website short/long title on the product page. Use separator "^^" to separate different points. Maximum characters: 200, including spaces and separators. NO HTML is allowed.	N
				ProductDescription	String	The detailed description to be featured on the item page. This description should state the features and functions of the product. Should be the same for all items in product family. (4000 character limit.) Accepted HTML for Product Description fields. Only , , , , <p>, <b>, <i>, <u>, <em>, <strong>, <sub>, <sup> are allowed.	Y

				ItemLength	Decimal	Individual unit shipping length in inches	N
			ItemDimension	ItemWidth	Decimal	Individual unit shipping width in inches	N
				ItemHeight	Decimal	Individual unit shipping height in inches	N
			ItemWeight		Decimal	Individual unit shipping weight in lb.	Y
			ItemCondition		String	Available values for Item Condition: • **New**: This means the product will ship as received by the manufacturer, sealed, with all advertised components, and with the manufacturer warranty. • **Refurbished**: This means the product was tested and repaired as required to meet the standards of the refurbisher, which may or may not be the original manufacturer. Any exceptions to the condition of the item outside the manufacturer's information should be provided in the listing, up to and including warranty details. The following values are only apply to **U.S. Marketplace:** • **UsedLikeNew**: This means that the product has been opened, possibly used but is in perfect factory condition with no signs of cosmetic or functional defect. Product includes warranty, and accessories found with the original product. Product may or may not be in the original packaging. Returned items with minor packaging defects fall under this category. • **UsedVeryGood**: This means that the product has been opened, may show slight signs of use and cosmetic blemish, and may be missing minor accessories, but remain in excellent condition. Product does not come with warranty unless stated otherwise in product description. • **UsedGood**: This means that the product has been used, may show clear signs of use and may be missing minor accessories, but	N

				remain in good condition. Product does not come with warranty unless stated otherwise in product description. • **UsedAcceptable**: This means that the product shows clear signs of use, cosmetic defect, and may be missing minor accessories and manual, but remain in working condition. Product does not come with warranty unless stated otherwise in product description. Functionality issues beyond signs of use should be disclosed in product description. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	
			PacksOrSets	Integer	Identify the package count of this product. All products in a pack or set will have matching item and condition. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Y
			ItemPackage	String	Available value to identify the package of product	N
			ShippingRestriction	String	Identify if there is any shipping restriction for product	Y
			Currency	String	The form of money for all price related elements. Default value: USD	N
			MSRP	Decimal	The default anufacturer's suggested retail price for the product for the United States. If you want to remove MSRP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			MAP	Decimal	The default Minimum advertised price for the United States. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			CheckoutMAP	String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND	N

					Type	Description	
						go to checkout page to see the item's price. This is the default setting of the United of states.	
			SellingPrice		Decimal	The default selling price for the United States.	Y
			Shipping		String	The default shipping charge setting for this item for the United States.	Y
			Inventory		Integer	The inventory quantity available for the only warehouse location. NOTE: If multiple warehouses are available, Please submit International Program- Update Inventory requests/feeds to manage inventory.	Y
			ActivationMark		String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products for United States. All products must be activated to be visible on Newegg.com United States. You may set it to "False" if you wish to deactivate your product.	N
	ItemImages	Image	ImageUrl		String	Enter the URL for this item's product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg). An alphanumeric string; 2000 characters maximum in length. Minimum image size: 640 pixels width and 480 pixels height. The maximum file size for each image is 5MB. All files larger than the 5MB limit will fail to process.	Y
			IsPrimary		Boolean	The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded.	N
			ConditionDetails		String	Information related to the condition, not including New or Refurbished, of the product can be described here to help customer understanding the product. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N

UsedItemImages	Image	ImageUrl	String	Item images of your item to better describe the characteristics of used condition. This image(s) should not be images of a new item. Enter the URL for the USED item's specified product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg) Minimum image size: 640 pixels width and 480 pixels height. The maximum file size for each image is 5MB. All files larger than the 5MB limit will fail to process. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N
		IsPrimary	Boolean	The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N
	Warning	Prop65	String	Used if the product is subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
		Prop65Motherboard	String	Used if the product is motherboard related subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
		CountryOfOrigin	String	Country of Origin is the country of manufacture/ production of your items. Newegg only accept ISO standard three-letter codes for the various countries of the world. For complete list, please refer to the following: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1_alpha-3 **Please note: this value is required if you intend to sell your items globally through Newegg.**	N
		OverAge18Verification	String	Used if the product contains graphics or adult content that is inappropriate for person under 18 years old.	N

					ChokingHazard	String	Choking Hazard Warning Requirements for Children's Toys and Games You may select up to four of these six warnings. You should never need to choose more than four warnings, as a warning that a product "contains" a small ball or marble should not apply simultaneously with the corresponding warning that a product "is" a small ball or marble. Please refer to Consumer product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA) for more information.	N
					SubCategoryProperty	Vary	Section containing category-specific information such as properties. Reference the following XSDs to complete the Product Data section (only one category can be used for a given item).	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > Itemfeed.xsd and sub-category.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>BatchItemCreation</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Itemfeed>
            <SummaryInfo>
                <SubCategoryID>13905</SubCategoryID>
            </SummaryInfo>
            <Item>
```

```xml
<Action>Create Item</Action>
<BasicInfo>
    <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001002</SellerPartNumber>
    <Manufacturer>AMD</Manufacturer>
    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>JACKETEST0921001002</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
    <UPC></UPC>
    <ManufacturerItemURL></ManufacturerItemURL>
    <RelatedSellerPartNumber></RelatedSellerPartNumber>
    <WebsiteShortTitle>Sick1111111</WebsiteShortTitle>
    <ProductDescription>hello222222</ProductDescription>
    <ItemDimension>
        <ItemLength>4</ItemLength>
        <ItemWidth>5</ItemWidth>
        <ItemHeight>6</ItemHeight>
    </ItemDimension>
    <ItemWeight>3</ItemWeight>
    <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
    <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
    <ItemPackage>OEM</ItemPackage>
    <ShippingRestriction>Yes</ShippingRestriction>
    <Currency>USD</Currency>
    <MSRP>500</MSRP>
    <SellingPrice>100</SellingPrice>
    <Shipping>Free</Shipping>
    <Inventory>100</Inventory>
    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
    <ItemImages>
        <Image>
            <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif</ImageUrl>
        </Image>
    </ItemImages>
    <Warning>
        <Prop65>No</Prop65>
        <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
        <OverAge18Verification>Yes</OverAge18Verification>
        <ChokingHazard>
          <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
          <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
          <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
          <Marble>Is a marble</Marble>
        </ChokingHazard>
```

```xml
            </Warning>
        </BasicInfo>
        <SubCategoryProperty>
        <CostumeAccessories>
         <CostumeAccBrand>String</CostumeAccBrand>
         <CostumeAccModel>String</CostumeAccModel>
         <CostumeAccGender>Male</CostumeAccGender>
         <CostumeAccAge>Adult</CostumeAccAge>
         <CostumeAccType>Blood &amp; Gore</CostumeAccType>
         <CostumeAccTheme>Animals &amp; Insects</CostumeAccTheme>
         <CostumeAccOccasion>1st Birthday</CostumeAccOccasion>
         <CostumeAccSize>#10</CostumeAccSize>
         <CostumeAccColor>String</CostumeAccColor>
         <CostumeAccMaterial>String</CostumeAccMaterial>
         <CostumeAccCareInstructions>String</CostumeAccCareInstructions>
        </CostumeAccessories>
        </SubCategoryProperty>
    </Item>
<Item>
        <Action>Create Item</Action>
        <BasicInfo>
            <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
            <Manufacturer>AMD</Manufacturer>
            <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>JACKETEST0921001003</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
            <UPC></UPC>
            <ManufacturerItemURL></ManufacturerItemURL>
            <RelatedSellerPartNumber></RelatedSellerPartNumber>
            <WebsiteShortTitle>Sick1111111</WebsiteShortTitle>
            <ProductDescription>hello222222</ProductDescription>
            <ItemDimension>
                <ItemLength>4</ItemLength>
                <ItemWidth>5</ItemWidth>
                <ItemHeight>6</ItemHeight>
            </ItemDimension>
            <ItemWeight>5</ItemWeight>
            <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
            <ItemCondition>UsedGood</ItemCondition>
            <ItemPackage>OEM</ItemPackage>
            <ShippingRestriction>Yes</ShippingRestriction>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <MSRP>500</MSRP>
```

```xml
            <SellingPrice>100</SellingPrice>
            <Shipping>Free</Shipping>
            <Inventory>100</Inventory>
            <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
            <ItemImages>
                <Image>
                    <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif</ImageUrl>
                </Image>
            </ItemImages>
    <ConditionDetails>Works fine, almost like new, missing original plastics
cover.</ConditionDetails>
                <UsedItemImages>
                    <Image>
                      <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/Used.gif</ImageUrl>
        </Image>
    </UsedItemImages>
                <Warning>
                    <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                    <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                    <OverAge18Verification>Yes</OverAge18Verification>
                    <ChokingHazard>
                      <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                      <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                      <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                      <Marble>Is a marble</Marble>
                    </ChokingHazard>
                </Warning>
            </BasicInfo>
            <SubCategoryProperty>
            <CostumeAccessories>
             <CostumeAccBrand>String</CostumeAccBrand>
             <CostumeAccModel>String</CostumeAccModel>
             <CostumeAccGender>Male</CostumeAccGender>
             <CostumeAccAge>Adult</CostumeAccAge>
             <CostumeAccType>Blood &amp; Gore</CostumeAccType>
             <CostumeAccTheme>Animals &amp; Insects</CostumeAccTheme>
             <CostumeAccOccasion>1st Birthday</CostumeAccOccasion>
             <CostumeAccSize>#10</CostumeAccSize>
             <CostumeAccColor>String</CostumeAccColor>
             <CostumeAccMaterial>String</CostumeAccMaterial>
             <CostumeAccCareInstructions>String</CostumeAccCareInstructions>
```

```xml
             </CostumeAccessories>
         </SubCategoryProperty>
     </Item>
 <Item>
         <Action>Create Item</Action>
         <BasicInfo>
             <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001004</SellerPartNumber>
             <Manufacturer>AMD</Manufacturer>
             <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>JACKETEST0921001004</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
             <UPC></UPC>
             <ManufacturerItemURL></ManufacturerItemURL>
             <RelatedSellerPartNumber></RelatedSellerPartNumber>
             <WebsiteShortTitle>Sick1111111</WebsiteShortTitle>
             <ProductDescription>hello222222</ProductDescription>
             <ItemDimension>
                 <ItemLength>4</ItemLength>
                 <ItemWidth>5</ItemWidth>
                 <ItemHeight>6</ItemHeight>
             </ItemDimension>
             <ItemWeight>3</ItemWeight>
             <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
             <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
             <ItemPackage>OEM</ItemPackage>
             <ShippingRestriction>Yes</ShippingRestriction>
             <Currency>USD</Currency>
             <MSRP>500</MSRP>
             <SellingPrice>100</SellingPrice>
             <Shipping>Free</Shipping>
             <Inventory>100</Inventory>
             <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
             <ItemImages>
                 <Image>
                     <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif</ImageUrl>
                 </Image>
             </ItemImages>
             <Warning>
                 <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                 <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                 <CountryOfOrigin>USA</CountryOfOrigin>
                 <OverAge18Verification>Yes</OverAge18Verification>
                 <ChokingHazard>
```

```
                    <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                    <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                    <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                    <Marble>Is a marble</Marble>
                  </ChokingHazard>
                </Warning>
            </BasicInfo>
            <SubCategoryProperty>
            <CostumeAccessories>
              <CostumeAccBrand>String</CostumeAccBrand>
              <CostumeAccModel>String</CostumeAccModel>
              <CostumeAccGender>Male</CostumeAccGender>
              <CostumeAccAge>Adult</CostumeAccAge>
              <CostumeAccType>Blood &amp; Gore</CostumeAccType>
              <CostumeAccTheme>Animals &amp; Insects</CostumeAccTheme>
              <CostumeAccOccasion>1st Birthday</CostumeAccOccasion>
              <CostumeAccSize>#10</CostumeAccSize>
              <CostumeAccColor>String</CostumeAccColor>
              <CostumeAccMaterial>String</CostumeAccMaterial>
              <CostumeAccCareInstructions>String</CostumeAccCareInstructions>
             </CostumeAccessories>
            </SubCategoryProperty>
          </Item>
        </Itemfeed>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchItemCreation",
```

```
"Message": {
  "Itemfeed": {
    "SummaryInfo": { "SubCategoryID": "13905" },
    "Item": [
      {
        "Action": "Create Item",
        "BasicInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001002",
          "Manufacturer": "AMD",
          "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "JACKETEST0921001002",
          "WebsiteShortTitle": "Sick1111111",
          "ProductDescription": "hello222222",
          "ItemDimension": {
            "ItemLength": "4",
            "ItemWidth": "5",
            "ItemHeight": "6"
          },
          "ItemWeight": "3",
          "PacksOrSets": "1",
          "ItemCondition": "New",
          "ItemPackage": "OEM",
          "ShippingRestriction": "Yes",
          "Currency": "USD",
          "MSRP": "500",
          "SellingPrice": "100",
          "Shipping": "Free",
          "Inventory": "100",
          "ActivationMark": "True",
          "ItemImages": {
            "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif" }
          },
          "Warning": {
            "Prop65": "No",
            "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
            "OverAge18Verification": "Yes",
            "ChokingHazard": {
              "SmallParts": "Yes",
              "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
              "Balloons": "Yes",
              "Marble": "Is a marble"
            }
```

```
      }
    },
    "SubCategoryProperty": {
     "CostumeAccessories": {
       "CostumeAccBrand": "String",
       "CostumeAccModel": "String",
       "CostumeAccGender": "Male",
       "CostumeAccAge": "Adult",
       "CostumeAccType": "Blood & Gore",
       "CostumeAccTheme": "Animals & Insects",
       "CostumeAccOccasion": "1st Birthday",
       "CostumeAccSize": "#10",
       "CostumeAccColor": "String",
       "CostumeAccMaterial": "String",
       "CostumeAccCareInstructions": "String"
     }
    }
  },
  {
   "Action": "Create Item",
   "BasicInfo": {
     "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003",
     "Manufacturer": "AMD",
     "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "JACKETEST0921001003",
     "WebsiteShortTitle": "Sick1111111",
     "ProductDescription": "hello222222",
     "ItemDimension": {
       "ItemLength": "4",
       "ItemWidth": "5",
       "ItemHeight": "6"
     },
     "ItemWeight": "5",
     "PacksOrSets": "1",
     "ItemCondition": "UsedGood",
     "ItemPackage": "OEM",
     "ShippingRestriction": "Yes",
     "Currency": "USD",
     "MSRP": "500",
     "SellingPrice": "100",
     "Shipping": "Free",
     "Inventory": "100",
```

```
      "ActivationMark": "True",
      "ItemImages": {
        "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif" }
      },
      "ConditionDetails": "Works fine, almost like new, missing original plastics cover.",
      "UsedItemImages": {
        "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/Used.gif" }
      },
      "Warning": {
        "Prop65": "No",
        "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
        "OverAge18Verification": "Yes",
        "ChokingHazard": {
          "SmallParts": "Yes",
          "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
          "Balloons": "Yes",
          "Marble": "Is a marble"
        }
      }
    },
    "SubCategoryProperty": {
      "CostumeAccessories": {
        "CostumeAccBrand": "String",
        "CostumeAccModel": "String",
        "CostumeAccGender": "Male",
        "CostumeAccAge": "Adult",
        "CostumeAccType": "Blood & Gore",
        "CostumeAccTheme": "Animals & Insects",
        "CostumeAccOccasion": "1st Birthday",
        "CostumeAccSize": "#10",
        "CostumeAccColor": "String",
        "CostumeAccMaterial": "String",
        "CostumeAccCareInstructions": "String"
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "Action": "Create Item",
    "BasicInfo": {
      "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001004",
      "Manufacturer": "AMD",
```

```
      "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "JACKETEST0921001004",
      "WebsiteShortTitle": "Sick1111111",
      "ProductDescription": "hello222222",
      "ItemDimension": {
        "ItemLength": "4",
        "ItemWidth": "5",
        "ItemHeight": "6"
      },
      "ItemWeight": "3",
      "PacksOrSets": "1",
      "ItemCondition": "New",
      "ItemPackage": "OEM",
      "ShippingRestriction": "Yes",
      "Currency": "USD",
      "MSRP": "500",
      "SellingPrice": "100",
      "Shipping": "Free",
      "Inventory": "100",
      "ActivationMark": "True",
      "ItemImages": {
        "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif" }
      },
      "Warning": {
        "Prop65": "No",
        "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
        "CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
        "OverAge18Verification": "Yes",
        "ChokingHazard": {
          "SmallParts": "Yes",
          "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
          "Balloons": "Yes",
          "Marble": "Is a marble"
        }
      }
    },
    "SubCategoryProperty": {
      "CostumeAccessories": {
        "CostumeAccBrand": "String",
        "CostumeAccModel": "String",
        "CostumeAccGender": "Male",
        "CostumeAccAge": "Adult",
```

```
            "CostumeAccType": "Blood & Gore",
            "CostumeAccTheme": "Animals & Insects",
            "CostumeAccOccasion": "1st Birthday",
            "CostumeAccSize": "#10",
            "CostumeAccColor": "String",
            "CostumeAccMaterial": "String",
            "CostumeAccCareInstructions": "String"
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
 }
}
```

Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog

Attribute					Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion					Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType					String	BatchItemCreation	Y
Message	Itemfeed	Item	BasicInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Y
				Manufacturer	String	The manufacturer name for the item. You must use a pre-defined value from our system or request the addition of a new value from the Content Team at mktp.content@newegg.com. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be**	Y

						updated.
				ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN	String	Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 20 characters including space. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Required if item UPC is not provided
				UPC	String	A unique Universal Product Code (UPC) (12 characters only) or European Article Number (EAN)(13 characters only) for an item. A numeric string, max 40 characters. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Required if item Manufacturer Part # / ISBN is not provided
				NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	Required if neither UPC or item Manufacturer Part # / ISBN is not provided
				Currency	String	The form of money for all price related elements. Default value: USD	N
				MSRP	Decimal	The default anufacturer's suggested retail price for the product for the United States. If you want to remove MSRP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
				MAP	Decimal	The default Minimum advertised price for the United States. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no	N

					change to current setting. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.	
				CheckoutMAP	String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. This is the default setting of the United of states.	N
				SellingPrice	Decimal	The default selling price for the United States.	Y
				Shipping	String	The default shipping charge setting for this item for the United States.	Y
				Inventory	Integer	The inventory quantity available for the only warehouse location. NOTE: If multiple warehouses are available, Please submit International Program- Update Inventory requests/feeds to manage inventory.	Y
				ItemCondition	String	Available values for Item Condition: • **New**: This means the product will ship as received by the manufacturer, sealed, with all advertised components, and with the manufacturer warranty. • **Refurbished**: This means the product was tested and repaired as required to meet the standards of the refurbisher, which may or may not be the original manufacturer. Any exceptions to the condition of the item outside the manufacturer's information	Y

should be provided in the listing, up to and including warranty details.

The following values are only apply to **U.S. Marketplace**:

• **UsedLikeNew**: This means that the product has been opened, possibly used but is in perfect factory condition with no signs of cosmetic or functional defect. Product includes warranty, and accessories found with the original product. Product may or may not be in the original packaging. Returned items with minor packaging defects fall under this category.

• **UsedVeryGood**: This means that the product has been opened, may show slight signs of use and cosmetic blemish, and may be missing minor accessories, but remain in excellent condition. Product does not come with warranty unless stated otherwise in product description.

• **UsedGood**: This means that the product has been used, may show clear signs of use and may be missing minor accessories, but remain in good condition. Product does not come with warranty unless stated otherwise in product description.

• **UsedAcceptable**: This means that the product shows clear signs of use, cosmetic defect, and may be missing minor accessories and manual, but remain in

							working condition. Product does not come with warranty unless stated otherwise in product description. Functionality issues beyond signs of use should be disclosed in product description. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	
				PacksOrSets		Integer	Identify the package count of this product. All products in a pack or set will have matching item and condition. **NOTE: Once an item is created, this information cannot be updated.**	Y
				ActivationMark		String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products because all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. You may set it to "False" if you wish to hide your product.	N
				ConditionDetails		String	Information related to the condition, not including New or Refurbished, of the product can be described here to help customer understanding the product. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N
				UsedItemImages	Image		Item images of your item to better describe the characteristics of used condition. This image(s) should not be images of a new item.	
						ImageUrl String	Enter the URL for the USED item's specified product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg)	N

							Minimum image size: 640 pixels width and 480 pixels height. The maximum file size for each image is 5MB. All files larger than the 5MB limit will fail to process. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	
						IsPrimary	Boolean	The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ExistingFeed.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=
ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>2.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>BatchItemCreation</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Itemfeed>
            <SummaryInfo/>
            <Item>
                <BasicInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-008</SellerPartNumber>
                    <Manufacturer>Newegg</Manufacturer>
                    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>manu-008</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                    <UPC>123456789012</UPC>
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50389435</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <Currency>USD</Currency>
```

```xml
                    <MSRP>99.99</MSRP>
                    <MAP>5.00</MAP>
                    <CheckoutMAP>True</CheckoutMAP>
                    <SellingPrice>9.99</SellingPrice>
                    <Shipping>Default</Shipping>
                    <Inventory>99</Inventory>
                    <ItemCondition>UsedGood</ItemCondition>
                    <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
                    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                    <ConditionDetails> Works fine, almost like new, missing original plastics
cover </ConditionDetails>
                    <UsedItemImages>
                        <Image>
                            <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/Used.gif</ImageUrl>
                        </Image>
                    </UsedItemImages>
                </BasicInfo>
            </Item>
            <Item>
                <BasicInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-009</SellerPartNumber>
                    <Manufacturer>Newegg</Manufacturer>
                    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>manu-009</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                    <UPC>123456789012</UPC>
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50389434</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <Currency>USD</Currency>
                    <MSRP>99.99</MSRP>
                    <MAP>5.00</MAP>
                    <SellingPrice>9.99</SellingPrice>
                    <Shipping>Default</Shipping>
                    <Inventory>99</Inventory>
                    <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
                    <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
                    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                </BasicInfo>
            </Item>
        </Itemfeed>
        <Itemfeed>
            <SummaryInfo/>
            <Item>
                <BasicInfo>
```

```
                    <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-010</SellerPartNumber>
                    <Manufacturer>Newegg</Manufacturer>
                    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>manu-010</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                    <UPC>123456789012</UPC>
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50389432</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <Currency>USD</Currency>
                    <MSRP>99.99</MSRP>
                    <MAP>5.00</MAP>
                    <SellingPrice>9.99</SellingPrice>
                    <Shipping>Default</Shipping>
                    <Inventory>99</Inventory>
                    <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
                    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                    <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
                </BasicInfo>
            </Item>
        </Itemfeed>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "2.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchItemCreation",
    "Message": {
      "Itemfeed": [
        {
          "Item": [
            {
              "BasicInfo": {
                "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-008",
                "Manufacturer": "Newegg",
```

```
          "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "manu-008",
          "UPC": "123456789012",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50389435",
          "Currency": "USD",
          "MSRP": "99.99",
          "MAP": "5.00",
          "CheckoutMAP": "True",
          "SellingPrice": "9.99",
          "Shipping": "Default",
          "Inventory": "99",
          "ItemCondition": "UsedGood",
          "PacksOrSets": "1",
          "ActivationMark": "True",
          "ConditionDetails": " Works fine, almost like new, missing original plastics cover
",
          "UsedItemImages": {
            "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/Used.gif" }
          }
        }
      },
      {
        "BasicInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-009",
          "Manufacturer": "Newegg",
          "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "manu-009",
          "UPC": "123456789012",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50389434",
          "Currency": "USD",
          "MSRP": "99.99",
          "MAP": "5.00",
          "SellingPrice": "9.99",
          "Shipping": "Default",
          "Inventory": "99",
          "ItemCondition": "New",
          "PacksOrSets": "1",
          "ActivationMark": "True"
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  {
```

```
        "Item": {
         "BasicInfo": {
           "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-010",
           "Manufacturer": "Newegg",
           "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "manu-010",
           "UPC": "123456789012",
           "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50389432",
           "Currency": "USD",
           "MSRP": "99.99",
           "MAP": "5.00",
           "SellingPrice": "9.99",
           "Shipping": "Default",
           "Inventory": "99",
           "ItemCondition": "New",
           "ActivationMark": "True",
           "PacksOrSets": "1"
         }
        }
      ]
    }
   }
  }
}
```

Batch updating the basic information for items without specifying item subcategory

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType				String	BatchItemCreation	Y
Message	Itemfeed	Item	Action	String	Specify the action you would like to perform. - Enter "**Update Item**" to update the information of a product already in your item list (does not include updating of pricing fields: Currency, MSRP, MAP, Selling Price, Shipping, Inventory and Activation Mark)	Y

						- Enter **"Update/Append Image"** to upload additional image(s) of the product or overwrite existing image(s). - Enter "**Replace Image**" to replace all of your existing images with the image URL's provided in this file. When this action is selected, the system will only process the Item Images field and Activation Mark; all other information, including Selling Price, will be ignored.	
			BasicInfo	SellerPartNumber		String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
				WebsiteShortTitle		String	The short, easily identifiable item name for this item. It will be used as the main name for your product on all store pages, Sales Orders and receipts, so should not contain variables. Maximum characters: 200.	N
				BulletDescription		String	Enter concise descriptions of selected product features or functions which will be listed by bullet point below the website short/long title on the product page. An alphanumeric string. Use separator "^^" to separate different points. Maximum characters: 200, including spaces and separators. NO HTML is allowed.	N
				ProductDescription		String	The detailed description to be featured on the item page. This description should state the features and functions of the product. Should be the same for all items in product family. (4000 character limit.) Accepted HTML for Product Description fields. Only , , , , <p>, <b>, <i>, <u>, <em>, <strong>, <sub>, <sup> are allowed.	N
				ItemDimension	ItemLength	Decimal	Individual unit shipping length in inches	N
					ItemWidth	Decimal	Individual unit shipping width in inches	N
					ItemHeight	Decimal	Individual unit shipping height in inches	N
				ItemWeight		Decimal	Individual unit shipping weight in lb.	Y
				ActivationMark		String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products because all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. You may	N

								Description	
								set it to "False" if you wish to deactivate your product.	
			ItemImages	Image				Enter the URL for this item's product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg). An alphanumeric string; 2000 characters maximum in length. Minimum image size: 640 pixels width and 480 pixels height. The maximum file size for each image is 5MB. All files larger than the 5MB limit will fail to process.	N
					ImageUrl	String			
					IsPrimary	Boolean		The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded.	N
			ConditionDetails			String		Information related to the condition, not including New or Refurbished, of the product can be described here to help customer understanding the product. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N
			UsedItemImages	Image				Item images of your item to better describe the characteristics of used condition. This image(s) should not be images of a new item. Enter the URL for the USED item's specified product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg) Minimum image size: 640 pixels width and 480 pixels height. The maximum file size for each image is 5MB. All files larger than the 5MB limit will fail to process. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N
					ImageUrl	String			
					IsPrimary	Boolean		The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded. **NOTE: This information only apply to U.S. Marketplace**	N
			Warning	Prop65		String		Used if the product is subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
				Prop65Motherboard		String		Used if the product is motherboard related subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
				CountryOfOrigin		String		Country of Origin is the country of manufacture/ production of your items. Newegg only accept ISO	N

							standard three-letter codes for the various countries of the world. For complete list, please refer to the following: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1_alpha-3 **Please note: this value is required if you intend to sell your items globally through Newegg.**	
					OverAge18Verification	String	Used if the product contains graphics or adult content that is inappropriate for person under 18 years old.	N
					ChokingHazard	String	Choking Hazard Warning Requirements for Children's Toys and Games You may select up to four of these six warnings. You should never need to choose more than four warnings, as a warning that a product "contains" a small ball or marble should not apply simultaneously with the corresponding warning that a product "is" a small ball or marble. Please refer to Consumer product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA) for more information.	N

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ItemUpdate.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=
ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>3.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>BatchItemCreation</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Itemfeed>
            <Item>
```

```xml
<Action>Update Item</Action>
<BasicInfo>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006Leon_Test_001</SellerPartNumber>
    <WebsiteShortTitle>Test for Leon</WebsiteShortTitle>
    <WebsiteLongTitle/>
    <ProductDescription>Test for Leon</ProductDescription>
    <ItemDimension>
        <ItemLength>2.0</ItemLength>
        <ItemWidth>2.0</ItemWidth>
        <ItemHeight>2.0</ItemHeight>
    </ItemDimension>
    <ItemWeight>2.0</ItemWeight>
    <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
    <ItemImages>
        <Image>
            <ImageUrl>url</ImageUrl>
            <IsPrimary>True</IsPrimary>
        </Image>
    </ItemImages>
<ConditionDetails>Works fine, almost like new, missing original plastics cover
</ConditionDetails>
    <UsedItemImages>
    <Image>
    <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/Used.gif</ImageUrl>
    </Image>
    </UsedItemImages>
     <Warning>
        <Prop65>No</Prop65>
        <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
        <CountryOfOrigin>USA</CountryOfOrigin>
        <OverAge18Verification>No</OverAge18Verification>
        <ChokingHazard>
            <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
            <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
            <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
            <Marble>Contains a marble</Marble>
        </ChokingHazard>
    </Warning>
</BasicInfo>
</Item>
<Item>
```

231

```xml
        <Action>Update Item</Action>
        <BasicInfo>
            <SellerPartNumber>A006Leon_Test_002</SellerPartNumber>
            <WebsiteShortTitle>Test for Leon</WebsiteShortTitle>
            <WebsiteLongTitle/>
            <ProductDescription>Test for Leon</ProductDescription>
            <ItemDimension>
                <ItemLength>2.0</ItemLength>
                <ItemWidth>2.0</ItemWidth>
                <ItemHeight>2.0</ItemHeight>
            </ItemDimension>
            <ItemWeight>2.0</ItemWeight>
            <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
            <ItemImages>
                <Image>
                    <ImageUrl>url</ImageUrl>
                    <IsPrimary>True</IsPrimary>
                </Image>
            </ItemImages>
            <Warning>
                <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                <OverAge18Verification>No</OverAge18Verification>
                <ChokingHazard>
                    <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                    <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                    <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                    <Marble>Contains a marble</Marble>
                </ChokingHazard>
            </Warning>
        </BasicInfo>
    </Item>
    <Item>
        <Action>Update Item</Action>
        <BasicInfo>
            <SellerPartNumber>A006Leon_Test_003</SellerPartNumber>
            <WebsiteShortTitle>Test for Leon</WebsiteShortTitle>
            <WebsiteLongTitle/>
            <ProductDescription>Test for Leon</ProductDescription>
            <ItemDimension>
                <ItemLength>2.0</ItemLength>
```

```
                    <ItemWidth>2.0</ItemWidth>
                    <ItemHeight>2.0</ItemHeight>
                </ItemDimension>
                <ItemWeight>2.0</ItemWeight>
                <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
                <ItemImages>
                    <Image>
                        <ImageUrl>url</ImageUrl>
                        <IsPrimary>True</IsPrimary>
                    </Image>
                </ItemImages>
                <Warning>
                    <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                    <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                    <OverAge18Verification>No</OverAge18Verification>
                    <ChokingHazard>
                        <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                        <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                        <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                        <Marble>Contains a marble</Marble>
                    </ChokingHazard>
                </Warning>
            </BasicInfo>
        </Item>
    </Itemfeed>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=
ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "3.0" },
```

```json
  "MessageType": "BatchItemCreation",
  "Message": {
    "Itemfeed": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "Action": "Update Item",
          "BasicInfo": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "A006Leon_Test_001",
            "WebsiteShortTitle": "Test for Leon",
            "ProductDescription": "Test for Leon",
            "ItemDimension": {
              "ItemLength": "2.0",
              "ItemWidth": "2.0",
              "ItemHeight": "2.0"
            },
            "ItemWeight": "2.0",
            "ActivationMark": "False",
            "ItemImages": {
              "Image": {
                "ImageUrl": "url",
                "IsPrimary": "True"
              }
            },
            "ConditionDetails": "Works fine, almost like new, missing original plastics cover ",
            "UsedItemImages": {
              "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/Used.gif" }
            },
            "Warning": {
              "Prop65": "No",
              "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
              "CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
              "OverAge18Verification": "No",
              "ChokingHazard": {
                "SmallParts": "Yes",
                "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
                "Balloons": "Yes",
                "Marble": "Contains a marble"
              }
            }
          }
        },
```

```json
    {
      "Action": "Update Item",
      "BasicInfo": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "A006Leon_Test_002",
        "WebsiteShortTitle": "Test for Leon",
        "ProductDescription": "Test for Leon",
        "ItemDimension": {
          "ItemLength": "2.0",
          "ItemWidth": "2.0",
          "ItemHeight": "2.0"
        },
        "ItemWeight": "2.0",
        "ActivationMark": "False",
        "ItemImages": {
          "Image": {
            "ImageUrl": "url",
            "IsPrimary": "True"
          }
        },
        "Warning": {
          "Prop65": "No",
          "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
          "OverAge18Verification": "No",
          "ChokingHazard": {
            "SmallParts": "Yes",
            "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
            "Balloons": "Yes",
            "Marble": "Contains a marble"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "Action": "Update Item",
      "BasicInfo": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "A006Leon_Test_003",
        "WebsiteShortTitle": "Test for Leon",
        "ProductDescription": "Test for Leon",
        "ItemDimension": {
          "ItemLength": "2.0",
          "ItemWidth": "2.0",
```

```
        "ItemHeight": "2.0"
      },
      "ItemWeight": "2.0",
      "ActivationMark": "False",
      "ItemImages": {
       "Image": {
         "ImageUrl": "url",
         "IsPrimary": "True"
        }
      },
      "Warning": {
       "Prop65": "No",
       "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
       "OverAge18Verification": "No",
       "ChokingHazard": {
         "SmallParts": "Yes",
         "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
         "Balloons": "Yes",
         "Marble": "Contains a marble"
        }
      }
    }
   }
  ]
  }
 }
}
```

INVENTORY_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute	Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion	Decimal	2.0	Y
MessageType	String	Inventory	Y

Message	Inventory	Item				
			SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
			WarehouseLocation	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf **NOTE:** Submissions with incorrect values will error-out.	Y
			FulfillmentOption	String	Available value: Seller	N
			Inventory	Integer	Inventory quantity in seller's warehouse.	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > InventoryUpdate.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=INVENTORY_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="BatchInventoryUpdate.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>2.0</DocumentVersion>
        <!--The identifier for the very of current feed; assigned by Newegg-->
    </Header>
    <MessageType>Inventory</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Inventory>
            <Item>
                <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-001</SellerPartNumber>
                <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50008504</NeweggItemNumber>
                <!—Newegg's unique identifier for an item-->
                <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
```

```
                <!--The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located.
If left blank, default value will be All. -->
              <FulfillmentOption>Seller</FulfillmentOption>
                <!--The shipped by seller inventory in your [xxx] warehouse. -->
              <Inventory>200</Inventory>
                <!--The inventory in seller's warehouse. -->
          </Item>
        </Inventory>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=INVENTORY_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "-xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation": "BatchInventoryUpdate.xsd",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "2.0" },
    "MessageType": "Inventory",
    "Message": {
      "Inventory": {
        "Item": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-001",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50008504",
          "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
          "FulfillmentOption": "Seller",
          "Inventory": "200"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

PRICE_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	2.0	Y
MessageType				String	Price	Y
Message	Inventory	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
			CountryCode	String	The target country you will be selling your items to. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf NOTE: Item price must be submitted with the correct currency code based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.	Y
			Currency	String	The currency is to identify the Selling Price, MSRP, MAP for the target country you will be selling your items to. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. The default value will be USD if left blank. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf NOTE: Correct currency code must be submitted based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.	Y

			MSRP	Decimal	Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the product. If you want to remove MSRP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			MAP	Decimal	Minimum advertised price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			CheckoutMAP	String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price.	N
			SellingPrice	Decimal	The selling price	N
			Shipping	String	The shipping charge setting for this item.	N
			ActivationMark	String	**True:** Activate item **False:** Deactivate item Null = Ignore this action, no change to current item active/deactivate setting	N

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > PriceUpdate.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="NeweggEnvelop.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>2.0</DocumentVersion>
        <!--The identifier for the very of current feed; assigned by Newegg-->
    </Header>
    <MessageType>Price</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Price>
            <Item>
```

```
                <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-001</SellerPartNumber>
                <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50008504</NeweggItemNumber>
                <!--Newegg's unique identifier for an item-->
                <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
                <Currency>USD</Currency>
                <!--The form of money for all price related elements. -->
                <MSRP>100.00</MSRP>
                <!--Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the product. -->
                <MAP>9.99</MAP>
                <CheckoutMAP>True</CheckoutMAP>
                <SellingPrice>100.00</SellingPrice>
                <Shipping>default</Shipping>
                <!--The shipping charge setting for this item. -->
                <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                <!--The ActivationMark's default setting is True on all uploaded products because
all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. -->
            </Item>
        </Price>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "-xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation": "NeweggEnvelop.xsd",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "2.0" },
    "MessageType": "Price",
    "Message": {
      "Price": {
        "Item": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-001",
```

```
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50008504",
        "CountryCode": "USA",
        "Currency": "USD",
        "MSRP": "100.00",
        "MAP": "9.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "True",
        "SellingPrice": "100.00",
        "Shipping": "default",
        "ActivationMark": "True"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA

ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA feed allows you to update shipment of one or all items in an order. When an order has been completely fulfilled, mean that all the items are fulfilled, the order process is completed.

Please review the following example and the possible shipment options you can assign for each feed:
Order XYZ has item A (5 units) and item B (1 unit)

- Single package contains 5 units of item A and 1 unit of item B with one tracking number.
- Single package contains either 5 units of item A or 1 unit of item B with one tracking number.
- Mutile packages: one package contains 5 units of item A with one tracking number. The other package contains 1 unit of item B with another tracking number.
- Multiple package: one package contains 2 units of item A with one tracking number. Another package contains 3 units of item A with another tracking number. The other package contains 1 unit of item B with another tracking number.
- Multiple package, 1 package contains 2 units of item A with one tracking number. The other package contains 3 units of item A and 1 unit of item B with another tracking number.
- **You cannot submit a request for partial shipment as following:** Single package contains 2 units of item A with one tracking number.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip.

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute					Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion					Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType					String	ShipNotice	Y
Message	ShipNotice	Package	OrderNumber		String	Newegg's unique identifier for an order	Y
			ItemInform	Item SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item.	Y
				NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
				ShippedQuantity	Integer	Number of units the item was shipped	Y
			ActualShippingCarrier		String	The shipping carrier of this package when seller ships the package. Acceptable values: UPS UPS MI FedEx USPS DHL Other	Y
			ActualShippingMethod		String	The shipping method of this package when seller ships the package. Example: UPS Ground	Y
			TrackingNumber		String	The tracking number of this package	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ShipNotice.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ShipNotice</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ShipNotice>
```

```
      <Package>
        <OrderNumber>11006035</OrderNumber>
        <ItemInformation>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_329_00976</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY64</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>1</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_329_00975</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY58</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>2</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_329_00974</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY53</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>1</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_32900973</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY49</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>1</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_32900972</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY45</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>2</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
        </ItemInformation>
        <ActualShippingCarrier>UPS</ActualShippingCarrier>
        <ActualShippingMethod>UPS Ground</ActualShippingMethod>
        <TrackingNumber>20110922002</TrackingNumber>
      </Package>
    </ShipNotice>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA
```

```
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ShipNotice",
    "Message": {
      "ShipNotice": {
        "Package": {
          "OrderNumber": "11006035",
          "ItemInformation": {
            "Item": [
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_329_00976",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY64",
                "ShippedQuantity": "1"
              },
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_329_00975",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY58",
                "ShippedQuantity": "2"
              },
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_329_00974",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY53",
                "ShippedQuantity": "1"
              },
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_32900973",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY49",
                "ShippedQuantity": "1"
              },
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_32900972",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY45",
                "ShippedQuantity": "2"
              }
            ]
```

```
      },
      "ActualShippingCarrier": "UPS",
      "ActualShippingMethod": "UPS Ground",
      "TrackingNumber": "20110922002"
    }
  }
 }
}
```

MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from

https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:

Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Element Name	Description	Required
OrderDate	The date when the order was placed	Y
SalesChannel	A label assigned by the seller to identify the sales channel. This helps to distinguish orders with identical Order ID but from different sales channels.	Y
SellerOrderID	An identifier for the order, assigned by the seller	Y
ShippingMethod	Order's shipping method	Y
ShipToFirstName	Ship to recipient's First Name	Y
ShipToLastName	Ship to recipient's Last Name	Y
ShipToCompany	Ship to company name	N
ShipToAddressLine1	Ship to address line 1 NOTE: SBN (Shipped by Newegg) service will only accept shipments to a valid street address. We do not deliver to P.O. Box.	Y
ShipToAddressLine2	Ship to address line 2 NOTE: SBN (Shipped by Newegg) service will only accept shipments to a valid street address. We do not deliver to P.O. Box.	N
ShipToCity	Ship to City	Y
ShipToState	Ship to State	Y
ShipToPostalCode	Ship to Zip code	Y

ShipToCountry	Ship to Country - For now, Newegg Marketplace is only limited to United States. If left blank will default to USA	N
ShipToPhoneNumber	Ship to Person's phone number	Y
SellerPartNumber	The seller part # that was assigned to this item.	Y
NeweggItemNumber	The Newegg Item # for this item	N
Quantity	The number of units for the particular item in the order.	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > MultiChannelOrder.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>MultiChannelOrderCreation</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <MultiChannelOrder>
      <Order>
        <OrderDate>05/30/2013</OrderDate>
        <SalesChannel>3rd channel</SalesChannel>
        <SellerOrderID>2153930</SellerOrderID>
        <ShippingMethod>Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)</ShippingMethod>
        <ShipToFirstName>Carol</ShipToFirstName>
        <ShipToLastName>Chaste</ShipToLastName>
        <ShipToCompany/>
        <ShipToAddressLine1>248 River Trace Ct</ShipToAddressLine1>
        <ShipToAddressLine2/>
        <ShipToCity>McDonough</ShipToCity>
        <ShipToState>GA</ShipToState>
        <ShipToPostalCode>30253</ShipToPostalCode>
        <ShipToCountry>USA</ShipToCountry>
```

```
      <ShipToPhoneNumber>770-898-1921</ShipToPhoneNumber>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>PTV3000-100NAS</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber/>
          <Quantity>10</Quantity>
        </Item>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>CTB-212312S</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber/>
          <Quantity>20</Quantity>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Order>
  </MultiChannelOrder>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=MultiChannel_Order_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "MultiChannelOrderCreation",
    "Message": {
      "MultiChannelOrder": {
        "Order": {
          "OrderDate": "05/30/2013",
          "SalesChannel": "3rd channel",
          "SellerOrderID": "2153930",
          "ShippingMethod": "Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)",
          "ShipToFirstName": "Carol",
          "ShipToLastName": "Chaste",
          "ShipToAddressLine1": "248 River Trace Ct",
```

```
            "ShipToCity": "McDonough",
            "ShipToState": "GA",
            "ShipToPostalCode": "30253",
            "ShipToCountry": "USA",
            "ShipToPhoneNumber": "770-898-1921",
            "ItemList": {
              "Item": [
                {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "PTV3000-100NAS",
                  "Quantity": "10"
                },
                {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "CTB-212312S",
                  "Quantity": "20"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION

Subscribe and Save is Newegg's subscription service. It is available for most items in different categories.   This program allows customers to subscribe to certain items for repeat uses and have them shipped every few months with certain percentage of discount.

Note: by submitting your item list, all listed items will be automatically join/leave all the ongoing Newegg subscription programs.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from

https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:

Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	Subscription	Y
Mes	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	Identify the category specification. There is only one category can be used for any	Y

			single item.	
	Action	String	Specify the action you would like to perform. - Enter "**Add**" if you want to add the item as a subscription & save product. - Enter "**Remove**" to change the item from a Subscription & Save item to a normal product. If no value was entered for this field, by default the system will treat it as "Add".	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ItemSubscription.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggEnvelope>
<Header>
  <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
</Header>
<MessageType>Subscription</MessageType>
<Message>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001004</SellerPartNumber>
      <Action>Add</Action>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
      <Action>Remove</Action>
    </Item>
</Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype= ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "Subscription",
    "Message": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001004",
          "Action": "Add"
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003",
          "Action": "Remove"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA (Create, Update, Delete Volume Discount)

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute	Format	Description	Require

					d
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	VolumeDiscount	Y
Message	VolumeDiscountList	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo			
		SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
		NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
		VolumeActivation	String	Two actions are available: **True**: Add / Update **False:** Remove. The default setting is "True". You may set it to "False" if you wish to remove the existing volume discount.	Y

			DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	int	Set the tier for the volume discount.	Y
					Quantity	int	Set the quantity for the tier's volume discount.	Y
					SellingPrice	Decimal	Set the unit price for the tier's volume discount.	Y
					EnableFreeShipping	Decimal	Set a shipping method for the tier's volume discount. The acceptable shipping method: 0:Default 1:Free.	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > VolumeDiscount.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=VOLUME_DISCOU
NT_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion/>
    </Header>
    <MessageType/>
    <Message>
```

```xml
<VolumeDiscountList>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>Lisa123</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060004762</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
        <DiscountSetting>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>1</Priority>
                <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>2</Priority>
                <Quantity>20</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>8888.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>3</Priority>
                <Quantity>30</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>7777.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>789</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>012</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
        <DiscountSetting>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>1</Priority>
                <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>123</SellerPartNumber>
```

```xml
            <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
        <DiscountSetting>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>1</Priority>
                <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <NeweggItemNumber>456</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
        <DiscountSetting>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>1</Priority>
                <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>B0369008</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060002417</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>B0369008</SellerPartNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060002417</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>345</SellerPartNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <NeweggItemNumber>678</NeweggItemNumber>
```

```
                <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
            </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        </VolumeDiscountList>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=VOLUME_DISCOU
NT_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "NeweggEnvelope": {
        "Header": {
            "DocumentVersion": ""
        },
        "MessageType": "",
        "Message": {
            "VolumeDiscountList": {
                "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": [
                    {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "Lisa123",
                        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060004762",
                        "VolumeActivation": "True",
                        "DiscountSetting": {
                            "Tier": [
                                {
                                    "Priority": "1",
                                    "Quantity": "10",
                                    "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
                                    "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                                },
                                {
                                    "Priority": "2",
                                    "Quantity": "20",
```

```
                "SellingPrice": "8888.99",
                "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
            },
            {
                "Priority": "3",
                "Quantity": "30",
                "SellingPrice": "7777.99",
                "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "SellerPartNumber": "789",
    "NeweggItemNumber": "012",
    "VolumeActivation": "True",
    "DiscountSetting": {
        "Tier": {
            "Priority": "1",
            "Quantity": "10",
            "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
            "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
        }
    }
},
{
    "SellerPartNumber": "123",
    "VolumeActivation": "True",
    "DiscountSetting": {
        "Tier": {
            "Priority": "1",
            "Quantity": "10",
            "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
            "EnableFreeShipping": "1"
        }
    }
},
{
    "NeweggItemNumber": "456",
    "VolumeActivation": "True",
    "DiscountSetting": {
```

```
                    "Tier": {
                        "Priority": "1",
                        "Quantity": "10",
                        "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
                        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                    }
                }
            },
            {
                "SellerPartNumber": "B0369008",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060002417",
                "VolumeActivation": "False"
            },
            {
                "SellerPartNumber": "B0369008",
                "VolumeActivation": "False"
            },
            {
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060002417",
                "VolumeActivation": "False"
            },
            {
                "SellerPartNumber": "345",
                "VolumeActivation": "False"
            },
            {
                "NeweggItemNumber": "678",
                "VolumeActivation": "False"
            }
        ]
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA

Newegg marketplace offers a lot of promotion strategies to help sellers increase their sales, in order to better organize the deals, seller is able to batch submit the requests to our deal center. Our promotion team will review the request and find the best place where the promotion could be seen by customers.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	ItemPromotion	Y
Message	Item	TabID	Integer	This Tab ID is NOT required. If you left this empty all requests will go to "Marketplace Deal Center"(You can see this tab on Seller Portal -> Manage Promotion -> Submit Deals page) . Our promotion team will review the request and once the request gets approved, will assign an appropriate promotion vehicle for the item. If you already know the Tab ID, you can specify it here and the request will be added in the tab group on Newegg marketplace hot deals page (http://www.newegg.com/marketplace/deals). Also you can find the Tab's information on Seller Portal -> Manage Promotion -> Submit Deals page.	N
		SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part # is the SKU number assigned to this item by seller.	Y
		NeweggItemNumber	String	The Newegg Item # for this item	N (Yes if SellerPartNumber is not provided)
		PromoMSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) or list price for the item during the promotion.	N
		PromoSellingPrice	Decimal	The actual price at which the item is offered for the promotion.	Y
		PromoShipping	String	The shipping setting for the item during the promotion, the available two options are default and free	Y
		PromoStartDate	Datetime	The date when the promotion will be starting. Format: mm/dd/yyyy. The default time is 12:00:00 AM.	Y

			The date when the promotion will be end.	
PromoEndDate	Datetime		Format: mm/dd/yyyy. The default time is 11:59:00 PM	Y
LimitQty	Integer		The maximum quantity this item can be purchased by a customer within a 48 hour time period. If left empty, there will be no quantity limitation.	N
MaxQty	Integer		The maximum quantity that can be sold for this item during this promotion period. Please note that once the promotion schedule has started, this value cannot be updated. If left empty, there will be no quantity limitation.	N
MinInventory	Integer		The minimum inventory level. The level below which inventory can never drop 24 hours prior to promotion start time. The inventory updates via datafeeds / API / seller portal will not be processed if the updates are less than this value. You can freely update inventory 24 hours after promotion start time. For urgent inventory adjustment please contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance. The default value is 0. This field is usable only when "Inventory Locked" = true.	N
Inventory Locked	String		If set with Yes, any inventory update via datafeeds / API / seller portal will not be processed if request to update inventory less than the value in "Min Inventory". For urgent inventory adjustment please contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance. The default is No.	N
Note	String		The additional message or memo you want to create with this request. 200 characters limit.	N

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ItemPromotion.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>ItemPromotion</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>1234567</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SI600185746359</NeweggItemNumber>
            <PromoMSRP>290.99</PromoMSRP>
            <PromoSellingPrice>190.99</PromoSellingPrice>
            <PromoShipping>Free</PromoShipping>
            <PromoStartDate>07/27/2014</PromoStartDate>
            <PromoEndDate>08/01/2014</PromoEndDate>
            <LimitQty>20</LimitQty>
            <MaxQty>1000</MaxQty>
            <MinInventory>0</MinInventory>
            <InventoryLocked>No</InventoryLocked>
            <Note>This is a promotion for Back to School</Note>
        </Item>
        <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>1234567</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SI600185746359</NeweggItemNumber>
            <PromoMSRP>290.99</PromoMSRP>
            <PromoSellingPrice>190.99</PromoSellingPrice>
            <PromoShipping>Free</PromoShipping>
            <PromoStartDate>07/27/2014</PromoStartDate>
            <PromoEndDate>08/10/2014</PromoEndDate>
            <LimitQty>20</LimitQty>
```

```
            <MaxQty>1000</MaxQty>
            <MinInventory>0</MinInventory>
            <InventoryLocked>No</InventoryLocked>
            <Note/>
        </Item>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ItemPromotion",
    "Message": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "1234567",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI600185746359",
          "PromoMSRP": "290.99",
          "PromoSellingPrice": "190.99",
          "PromoShipping": "Free",
          "PromoStartDate": "07/27/2014",
          "PromoEndDate": "08/01/2014",
          "LimitQty": "20",
          "MaxQty": "1000",
          "MinInventory": "0",
          "InventoryLocked": "No",
          "Note": "This is a promotion for Back to School"
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "1234567",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI600185746359",
          "PromoMSRP": "290.99",
          "PromoSellingPrice": "190.99",
```

```
        "PromoShipping": "Free",

        "PromoStartDate": "07/27/2014",

        "PromoEndDate": "08/10/2014",

        "LimitQty": "20",

        "MaxQty": "1000",

        "MinInventory": "0",

        "InventoryLocked": "No"

      }

    ]

  }

 }

}
```

ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA

Sellers who are qualified to participate in the program of Newegg Premier Order Fulfilled by Seller will be able to identify qualified products using this function.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	BatchPremierMarkUpdate	Y
Message	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item.	Y
		PremierMark	String	TRUE – Enroll this item in Newegg Premier Program. FALSE – Remove this item from Newegg Premier Program	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > PremierItemMark.xsd

POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA

```
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggEnvelope>
<Header>
   <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
</Header>
<MessageType>BatchPremierMarkUpdate</MessageType>
<Message>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001004</SellerPartNumber>
      <PremierMark>FALSE</PremierMark>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
      <PremierMark>TRUE</PremierMark>
    </Item>
</Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=
ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchPremierMarkUpdate",
    "Message": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001004",
          "PremierMark": "FALSE"
        },
```

```
    {
      "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003",
      "PremierMark": "TRUE"
    }
    ]
  }
 }
}
```

ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA

Specifying warranty services on both refurbished and used items selling on Newegg Marketplace.
By submitting this template, you will be able to specify certain time period, 90 days for example, for the warranties on Parts and Labor.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:
Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	BatchThirdPartyWarrantyUpdate	Y
Message	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item.	Y
		NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
		CountryCode	String	• ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries for Newegg international program. Currently available values for Newegg.com: **USA** (Default) **AUS** - Australia **GBR** - United Kingdom **IND** - India **IRL** - Ireland **NLD** - Netherlands **NZL** - New Zealand **POL** - Poland	N

			SGP - Singapore • Newegg.ca: **CAN** (Default) • Neweggbusiness.com: **USB** (Default)	
WarrantyDayCountParts		Integer	The period of day is available for the warranty coverage of parts. Any existing value can be removed by using 0.	Y
WarrantyDayCountLabor		Integer	The period of day is available for the warranty coverage of service labor. Any existing value can be removed by using 0.	Y
WarrantyProvidedBy		String	The name of warranty service provider. Maximum characters: 200.	Y
SupportPhone		String	Service phone # of warranty service provider Maximum characters: 40.	Y
SupportEmail		String	Email address of warranty service provider Maximum characters: 100.	Y
SupportURL		String	Support URL of warranty service provider if available. Maximum characters: 250.	N

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ThirdPartyWarranty.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
<Header>
   <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
</Header>
<MessageType>BatchThirdPartyWarrantyUpdate</MessageType>
<Message>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>321321654</SellerPartNumber>
      <NeweggItemNumber>SIA00F3427624</NeweggItemNumber>
```

```
      <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
      <WarrantyDayCountParts>30</WarrantyDayCountParts>
      <WarrantyDayCountLabor>30</WarrantyDayCountLabor>
      <WarrantyProvidedBy>Newegg</WarrantyProvidedBy>
      <SupportPhone>626-100-1000</SupportPhone>
      <SupportEmail>example@newegg.com</SupportEmail>
      <SupportURL>http://www.newegg.com</SupportURL>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>321321655</SellerPartNumber>
      <NeweggItemNumber>SIA00F3427625</NeweggItemNumber>
      <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
      <WarrantyDayCountParts>30</WarrantyDayCountParts>
      <WarrantyDayCountLabor>30</WarrantyDayCountLabor>
      <WarrantyProvidedBy>Newegg</WarrantyProvidedBy>
      <SupportPhone>626-100-1000</SupportPhone>
      <SupportEmail>example@newegg.com</SupportEmail>
      <SupportURL>http://www.newegg.com</SupportURL>
    </Item>
</Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=
ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchThirdPartyWarrantyUpdate",
    "Message": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "321321654",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "SIA00F3427624",
          "CountryCode": "USA",
```

```
        "WarrantyDayCountParts": "30",

        "WarrantyDayCountLabor": "30",

        "WarrantyProvidedBy": "Newegg",

        "SupportPhone": "626-100-1000",

        "SupportEmail": "example@newegg.com",

        "SupportURL": "http://www.newegg.com"

      },

      {

        "SellerPartNumber": "321321655",

        "NeweggItemNumber": "SIA00F3427625",

        "CountryCode": "USA",

        "WarrantyDayCountParts": "30",

        "WarrantyDayCountLabor": "30",

        "WarrantyProvidedBy": "Newegg",

        "SupportPhone": "626-100-1000",

        "SupportEmail": "example@newegg.com",

        "SupportURL": "http://www.newegg.com"

      }

    ]

   }

  }

}
```

ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA

By submitting this template, you will be able to set the California's Proposition 65 ("Prop 65") warning for the items sold on Newegg Marketplace.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from

https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:

datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType				String	AddingCAProp65	Y
Messag	ItemFee	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item.	Y if NeweggItemNumber not provided.

			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	Y if SellerPartNumber not provided.
			WarningType_ID	String	Available values are from 103 to 119. Please review the **Side-by-side mapping list of the Proposition 65 Warning Type and Newegg Warning Code** for the deteails of each Warning Type and related Warng Type ID.	Y
			ChemicalName_Carcinogen	String	List the chemical name(s) the product include to cause cancer. Multiple values separated by commas. Max Length : 600 Visit: https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65 for more information.	N
			ChemicalName_ReproductiveToxicant	String	List the chemical name(s) the product include to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. Multiple values separated by commas. Max Length : 600 Visit: https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65 for more information.	N
			ChemicalName_Both	String	List the chemical name(s) the product include to cause both cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Multiple values separated by commas. Max Length : 600 Visit: https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65 for more information.	N

Side-by-side mapping list of the Proposition 65 Warning Type and Newegg Warning Code

Proposition 65 Warning Type	Newegg Warning Type ID	Warning Will Be Displayed
CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to listed carcinogens - Long-Form)	103	⚠ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov .

CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to listed carcinogens - Short-Form)	104	⚠️ **WARNING:** Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov .
CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to listed reproductive toxicants - Long-Form)	105	⚠️ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to listed reproductive toxicants - Short-Form)	106	⚠️ **WARNING:** Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov .
CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to both listed carcinogens and reproductive toxicants - Long-Form)	107	⚠️ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer, and [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to both listed carcinogens and reproductive toxicants - Short-Form)	108	⚠️ **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov .
CONSUMER PRODUCTS (For exposures to a chemical that is listed as both a carcinogen and a reproductive toxicant - Long-Form)	109	⚠️ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
FOOD (For exposure to a listed carcinogen)	110	⚠️ **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food .
FOOD (For exposure to a listed reproductive toxicant)	111	⚠️ **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food .
FOOD (For exposure to both listed carcinogens and reproductive toxicants)	112	⚠️ **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer and [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food .

FOOD (For exposure to a chemical that is listed as both a carcinogen and a reproductive toxicant)	113	⚠ **WARNING:** Consuming this product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/food .
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	114	⚠ **WARNING:** Drinking distilled spirits, beer, coolers, wine and other alcoholic beverages may increase cancer risk, and, during pregnancy, can cause birth defects. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov/products/alcoholic-beverages
DIESEL ENGINES	115	⚠ **WARNING:** Breathing diesel engine exhaust exposes you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. • Always start and operate the engine in a well-ventilated area. • If in an enclosed area, vent the exhaust to the outside. • Do not modify or tamper with the exhaust system. • Do not idle the engine except as necessary. For more information, go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov/products/diesel .
FURNITURE	116	⚠ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including [name of one or more chemicals], which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/furniture .
RECREATIONAL MARINE VESSELS	117	⚠ **WARNING:** Operating, servicing and maintaining a recreational marine vessel can expose you to chemicals including engine exhaust, carbon monoxide, phthalates, and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. To minimize exposure, avoid breathing exhaust, service your vessel in a well-ventilated area and wear gloves or wash your hands frequently when servicing this vessel. For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov/marine .
VEHICLES	118	⚠ **WARNING:** Operating, servicing and maintaining a passenger vehicle or off-highway motor vehicle can expose you to chemicals including engine exhaust, carbon monoxide, phthalates, and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. To minimize exposure, avoid breathing exhaust, do not idle the engine except as necessary, service your vehicle in a well-ventilated area and wear gloves or wash your hands frequently when servicing your vehicle. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/passenger-vehicle .
WOOD DUST (TOOLS)	119	⚠ **WARNING:** Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust, a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood .

For the background on the Proposition 65 warnings: https://www.p65warnings.ca.gov/new-proposition-65-warnings

For information about Proposition 65 and businesses: https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65/businesses-and-proposition-65

For information about chemicals listed under Proposition 65: https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65/chemicals

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > AddingCA_Prop65.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>4.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>AddingCAProp65</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Itemfeed>
            <Item>
                <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-001</SellerPartNumber>
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50008504</NeweggItemNumber>
                <WarningType_ID>103</WarningType_ID>
                <ChemicalName_Carcinogen><![CDATA[Acetaldehyde, Acetamide]]></ChemicalName_Carcinogen>
                <ChemicalName_ReproductiveToxicant/>
                <ChemicalName_Both/>
            </Item>
        </Itemfeed>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype= ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "NeweggEnvelope": {
        "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "4.0" },
```

```
    "MessageType": "AddingCAProp65",
    "Message": {
      "Itemfeed": {
        "Item": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-001",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50008504",
          "WarningType_ID": "103",
          "ChemicalName_Carcinogen": "Acetaldehyde, Acetamide"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA

By submitting this template, you will be able to set the tax type for the items sold for China.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from

https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team:

datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	1.0	Y
MessageType				String	BatchItemChinaTaxSetting	Y
Message	ChinaTaxSetting	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item.	Y if NeweggItemNumber not provided.
			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	Y if SellerPartNumber not provided.
			TaxDutyType	String	Identify the tax and duty rules for items shipped to **China** by seller directly. Available values: • **Default**: Follow the account level setting • **DDU:** Deliver Duties Unpaid. No duty or tax will be added to orders.	Y

				Customers are responsible for additional duties and taxes during the customs clearance. • **DDP:** Deliver Duties Paid. Duties and taxes will be collected while customers placing orders. Sellers are responsible to pay all duties and taxes directly. Collected amount will be remit to sellers along with regular payment transactions. • **ATI:** All tax included. All duties and taxes are included in item's selling price. No duty or tax will be added to orders. Sellers are responsible to pay all duties and taxes directly.	
			ImportType	String	Identify the order import type for calculating the correct tax amount for items shipping to China by Seller (SBS). Available values: • **Default**: Follow the account level setting • **EE:** Taxes will be calculated as personal shipments. Recipient's photo ID number and the copy of ID will be provided for processing orders. • **EEP:** Taxes will be calculated as business to customer direct shipments, known as Cross-Border e-Commerce. Payment holder's photo ID number will be provided for processing orders.	Y

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ItemChinaTaxSetting.xsd

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="NeweggEnvelope.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
         <!--The identifier for the very of current feed; assigned by Newegg-->
    </Header>
    <MessageType>ItemChinaTaxSetting</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <ChinaTaxSetting>
            <Item>
                <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-001</SellerPartNumber>
                  <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50008504</NeweggItemNumber>
                  <!--Newegg's unique identifier for an item-->
                <TaxDutyType>Default</TaxDutyType>
                <ImportType>EEP</ImportType>
            </Item>
        </ChinaTaxSetting>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
   "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
```

```
    "-xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation": "NeweggEnvelop.xsd",
  "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
  "MessageType": "ItemChinaTaxSetting",
  "Message": {
    "ChinaTaxSetting": {
      "Item": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-001",
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50008504",
        "TaxDutyType": "Default",
        "ImportType": "EEP"
      }
    }
  }
}
}
```

12.1.3. Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of submitting datafeed is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: SubmitFeedResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a request
				RequestType	String	ITEM_DATA INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA INVENTORY_DATA PRICE_DATA ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA

				RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestStatus	String	The status of the feed submission. SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
	Memo				String	Additional Information

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > SubmitFeedResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>SubmitFeedResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>2291326430</RequestId>
        <RequestType>ITEM_DATA</RequestType>
        <RequestDate>2/16/2012 12:29:19</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "OperationType": "SubmitFeedResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
        "ResponseList": [{
```

```
          "RequestDate": "2\/22\/2012 17:24:35",

          "RequestId": "2PQCX3CMQ82MK",

          "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED",

          "RequestType": "ITEM_DATA"

      }]

    },

    "SellerID": "A006"

}
```

12.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to **Common Error Responses**

Error Code	Description
DF003	The MaxCount (maximum request records) CANNOT be over 30000.
DF004	Unfortunately, we are unable to process your request at this time. We apologize for the inconvenience. Please try again later.
DF011	Your data feed request will not be processed during the scheduled data feed processing restriction from [{begin timestamp: hh:mm:ss, MM/DD/YYYY}] to [{end timestamp: hh:mm:ss, MM/DD/YYYY}]). Please contact datafeeds@newegg.com if you have any question or concern. Thank you for your patience.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF003</Code>
        <Message>The MaxCount (maximum request records) CANNOT be over 30000</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "DF003",
    "Message": "The MaxCount (maximum request records) CANNOT be over 30000"
}
```

12.2.   Get Feed Status

Get the status of specified feed request by specified query conditions.

12.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/status?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your Seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.2.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: GetFeedStatusRequest
	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList	RequestID	No	String	A list of feed Task ID, other condition will be ignored if specify an ID in the list
			RequestTypeList	RequestType	No	String	ITEM_DATA INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA INVENTORY_DATA PRICE_DATA ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA

			MaxCount	No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
			RequestStatus	No	String	The status of the feed submission. Available values: ALL (Default) SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
			RequestDateFrom	No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo	No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > GetFeedStatus > GetFeedStatusRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
<OperationType>GetFeedStatusRequest</OperationType>
<RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
    <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
    </RequestIDList>
    <MaxCount>100</MaxCount>
    <RequestStatus>ALL</RequestStatus>
    <RequestDateFrom/>
    <RequestDateTo/>
    </GetRequestStatus>
</RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/status?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json


{

    "OperationType": "GetFeedStatusRequest",

    "RequestBody": {

      "GetRequestStatus": {

        "RequestIDList": { "RequestID": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF" },

        "MaxCount": "100",

        "RequestStatus": "ALL"

      }

    }

}
```

12.2.3. Response Body

<table>
<tr><th colspan="4">Attribute</th><th>Format</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">NeweggAPIResponse</td><td colspan="3">IsSuccess</td><td>String</td><td>Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful
True or False</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">OperationType</td><td>String</td><td>Fixed value: GetFeedStatusResponse</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">SellerID</td><td>String</td><td>Your seller ID</td></tr>
<tr><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>RequestId</td><td>String</td><td>The Identifier of a request</td></tr>
</table>

				RequestType	String	ITEM_DATA
						INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA
						INVENTORY_DATA
						PRICE_DATA
						ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA
						ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA
						MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA
						ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION
						VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA
						ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
						ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA
						ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA
						ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA
						ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA
				RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestStatus	String	The status of the feed submission. Available values: SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
	Memo				String	Detailed error information

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > GetFeedStatus > GetFeedStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>GetFeedStatusResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
        <ResponseList>
            <ResponseInfo>
                <RequestId>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestId>
                <RequestType>ITEM_DATA</RequestType>
                <RequestDate>2/22/2012 17:25:10</RequestDate>
                <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
```

```
            </ResponseInfo>
        </ResponseList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "OperationType": "GetFeedStatusResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
        "ResponseList": [{
            "RequestDate": "2\/22\/2012 17:25:10",
            "RequestId": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF",
            "RequestStatus": "FINISHED",
            "RequestType": "ITEM_DATA"
        }]
    },
    "SellerID": "A006"
}
```

12.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
```

```
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

12.3.   Get Feed Result

When your datafeed status is finished, you can use this interface to get the processing report.

12.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/result/{Requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID and Request ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{Requestid}	Yes	The request ID of the submitted feed request

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.3.2. Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/result/{Requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/result/{Requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

12.3.3. Response Body

The following information provides element definitions for processing report

Attribute				Description	Required
DocumentVersion				The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType				ProcessingReport	Y
Message	ProcessingReport	OrginalMessageName		Available value to identify processed message	Y
		OriginalMessageType		Available value to identify processed message	Y
		ProcessedStamp		The time stamp for processed message. Time format: 8/12/2010　9:32:33 PM	Y
		StatusCode		Available value to identify message processing status	Y
		ProcessedCount		Identify the total processed records.	N
		SuccessCount		Identify the total successfully processed records.	N
		WithErrorCount		Identify the total error processed records.	N
		Result	AdditionalInfo	Error and warning information, available as the following components: SellerPartNumber ManufacturePartNumber NeweggItemNumber UPC OrderNumber TrackingNumber	N
		ErrorList	ErrorDescription	Identify the reason of an error	N

ITEM_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName> <!-- please ignore this element -
->
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>3</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>2</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SubCategoryID>1648</SubCategoryID>
          <SellerPartNumber>sellerparttest001</SellerPartNumber>
          <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>mftparttest001</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
          <UPC />
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <ErrorDescription>Error(s). Item not created.</ErrorDescription>
          <ErrorDescription>Manufacturer - The manufacturer does not exist in our system. Please
contact Marketplace Support for more information.</ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SubCategoryID>1648</SubCategoryID>
          <SellerPartNumber>sellerparttest002</SellerPartNumber>
          <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>mftparttest002</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
          <UPC>null</UPC>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <ErrorDescription>Error(s). Item not created.</ErrorDescription>
          <ErrorDescription>UPC - Format Error: UPC must be an numeric string of at least 12
digits.</ErrorDescription>
```

```
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggEnvelope": {
        "Header": {
            "DocumentVersion": "1.0"
        },
        "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
        "Message": {
            "ProcessingReport": {
                "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
                "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
                "ProcessingSummary": {
                    "ProcessedCount": "3",
                    "SuccessCount": "1",
                    "WithErrorCount": "2"
                },
                "Result": [
                    {
                        "AdditionalInfo": {
                            "SubCategoryID": "1648",
                            "SellerPartNumber": "sellerparttest001",
                            "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "mftparttest001"
                        },
                        "ErrorList": {
                            "ErrorDescription": [
                                "Error(s). Item not created.",
                                "Manufacturer - The manufacturer does not exist in our system.
Please contact Marketplace Support for more information."
                            ]
                        }
                    },
                    {
                        "AdditionalInfo": {
                            "SubCategoryID": "1648",
```

```
                          "SellerPartNumber": "sellerparttest002",
                          "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "mftparttest002",
                          "UPC": "null"
                     },
                     "ErrorList": {
                          "ErrorDescription": [
                               "Error(s). Item not created.",
                               "UPC - Format Error: UPC must be an numeric string of at least 12
digits."
                          ]
                     }
                }
          ]
     }
  }
}
```

INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Inventory</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
```

```
      <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
      <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
    </ProcessingSummary>
  </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
     "ProcessingReport": {
       "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
       "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
       "OriginalMessageType": "Inventory",
       "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
       "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "7",
        "SuccessCount": "7",
        "WithErrorCount": "0"
       }
     }
    }
  }
}
```

INVENTORY_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
```

```xml
    </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Inventory</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "Inventory",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "7",
          "SuccessCount": "7",
          "WithErrorCount": "0"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

PRICE_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Price</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "Price",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
```

```
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "7",
        "SuccessCount": "7",
        "WithErrorCount": "0"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <ProcessingReport>
    <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[Batch_CountryExclusionTest.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
            <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
            <OriginalMessageType>ExcludeSellingCountry</OriginalMessageType>
            <ProcessedStamp>1/1/2015 2:25:03 PM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
            <ProcessingSummary>
                <ProcessedCount>1</ProcessedCount>
                <SuccessCount>0</SuccessCount>
                <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
            </ProcessingSummary>
            <Result>
                <AdditionalInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[K59622]]></SellerPartNumber>
                    <NeweggItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060909188]]></NeweggItemNumber>
                </AdditionalInfo>
                <ErrorList>
```

```
                    <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[ExcludeCountry - The ExcludeCountry is
invalid.]]></ErrorDescription>
                </ErrorList>
            </Result>
        </ProcessingReport>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
     "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "Batch_CountryExclusionTest.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "ExcludeSellingCountry",
        "ProcessedStamp": "1/1/2015 2:25:03 PM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
         "ProcessedCount": "1",
         "SuccessCount": "0",
         "WithErrorCount": "1"
        },
        "Result": {
         "AdditionalInfo": {
           "SellerPartNumber": "K59622",
           "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0690909188"
         },
         "ErrorList": { "ErrorDescription": "ExcludeCountry - The ExcludeCountry is invalid." }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>ShipNotice</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:35:02 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>1</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "ShipNotice",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:35:02 AM,PST",
```

```
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "1",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "0"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <!-- please ignore this element -->
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
       <AdditionalInfo>
         <SellerOrderID>3910117</SellerOrderID>
         <SellerPartNumber>XAUB2511-100PAS</SellerPartNumber>
       </AdditionalInfo>
       <ErrorList>
          <Error>
```

```
            <ErrorDescription>Error(s). Process failed.</ErrorDescription>
          </Error>
          <Error>
            <ErrorDescription>SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist.</ErrorDescription>
          </Error>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "2",
          "SuccessCount": "1",
          "WithErrorCount": "1"
        },
        "Result": {
          "AdditionalInfo": {
            "SellerOrderID": "3910117",
            "SellerPartNumber": "XAUB2511-100PAS"
          },
          "ErrorList": {
            "Error": [
              { "ErrorDescription": "Error(s). Process failed." },
              { "ErrorDescription": "SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist." }
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```xml
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>Subscription</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Subscription</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/25/2014 1:50:02 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <Error>
            <ErrorElement>SellerPartNumber</ErrorElement>
            <ErrorDescription>
              <![CDATA[ SellerPart# is invalid. ]]>
            </ErrorDescription>
          </Error>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": " Subscription",
    "Message": {
     "ProcessingReport": {
       "OriginalMessageName": " Subscription",
       "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
       "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "2",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "1"
       },
       "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
         "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003"
        },
        "ErrorList": {
         "Error": [
           { "ErrorDescription": "SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist." }
         ]
        }
       }
     }
    }
  }
}
```

VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
```

```
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[VolumeDiscountTest.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>VolumeDiscount</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
          <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Country Code: 'USA' and
Company Code: '1003' has no Volume Discount Setting.]]></ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "VolumeDiscountTest.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "VolumeDiscount",
        "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38,PST",
```

```
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "2",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "1"
      },
      "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
          "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
        },
        "ErrorList": { "ErrorDescription": "SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Country Code:
'USA' and Company Code: '1003' has no Volume Discount Setting." }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > DataFeedMgmt > DataFeedSchema > ProcessingReport.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[ItemPromotion.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>ItemPromotion</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
```

```
      <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
    </ProcessingSummary>
    <Result>
      <AdditionalInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
        <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
      </AdditionalInfo>
      <ErrorList>
        <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Promo End Date must be
after Promo Start Date.]]></ErrorDescription>
      </ErrorList>
    </Result>
  </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "ItemPromotion.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "ItemPromotion",
        "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "2",
          "SuccessCount": "1",
          "WithErrorCount": "1"
        },
        "Result": {
          "AdditionalInfo": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
            "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
          },
          "ErrorList": {"ErrorDescription": "SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Promo End Date
must be after Promo Start Date."}
```

```
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[ItemPremierMark.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>ItemPremierMark</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
          <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[You have not enrolled Newegg Premier Program. Please request
to enroll Newegg Premier Program from Seller Portal.]]></ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
     "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "ItemPremierMark.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "ItemPremierMark",
        "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "2",
          "SuccessCount": "1",
          "WithErrorCount": "1"
        },
        "Result": {
          "AdditionalInfo": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
            "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
          },
          "ErrorList": {" You have not enrolled Newegg Premier Program. Please request to enroll
Newegg Premier Program from Seller Portal."}
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_WARRANTY_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
```

```xml
    </Header>
    <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
    <Message>
      <ProcessingReport>
        <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[ItemWarranty.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
        <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
        <OriginalMessageType>BatchThirdPartyWarrantyUpdate</OriginalMessageType>
        <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
        <ProcessingSummary>
          <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
          <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
          <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
        </ProcessingSummary>
        <Result>
          <AdditionalInfo>
            <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
            <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
          </AdditionalInfo>
          <ErrorList>
            <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist.]]></ErrorDescription>
          </ErrorList>
        </Result>
      </ProcessingReport>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "ItemWarranty.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "BatchThirdPartyWarrantyUpdate",
        "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "2",
```

```
      "SuccessCount": "1",
      "WithErrorCount": "1"
    },
    "Result": {
     "AdditionalInfo": {
      "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
      "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
     },
     "ErrorList": {"SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist."}
    }
   }
  }
}
```

ITEM_CAPROP65_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<NeweggEnvelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <ProcessingReport>
            <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[APIAutoFile.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
            <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
            <OriginalMessageType>AddingCAProp65</OriginalMessageType>
            <ProcessedStamp>06/15/2018 9:08:17 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
            <ProcessingSummary>
                <ProcessedCount>71</ProcessedCount>
                <SuccessCount>67</SuccessCount>
                <WithErrorCount>4</WithErrorCount>
            </ProcessingSummary>
            <Result>
                <AdditionalInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[CC1965]]></SellerPartNumber>
                    <NeweggItemNumber><![CDATA[9SI1234]]></NeweggItemNumber>
                    <WarningType_ID><![CDATA[103]]></WarningType_ID>
    </AdditionalInfo>
```

```
                <ErrorList>
                    <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[ChemicalName_Carcinogen is required for
WarningType_ID 103.]]></ErrorDescription>
                    <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[System Error Sample.]]></ErrorDescription>
                </ErrorList>
            </Result>
        </ProcessingReport>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
     "ProcessingReport": {
       "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
       "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
       "OriginalMessageType": "AddingCAProp65",
       "ProcessedStamp": "06/15/2018 9:08:17 AM,PST",
       "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "71",
        "SuccessCount": "67",
        "WithErrorCount": "4"
       },
       "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "CC1965",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI1234",
          "WarningType_ID": "103"
        },
        "ErrorList": {
          "ErrorDescription": [
            "ChemicalName_Carcinogen is required for WarningType_ID 103.",
            "System Error Sample."
          ]
        }
       }
     }
```

```
      }
    }
}
```

ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>ItemChinaTaxSetting</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "ItemChinaTaxSetting",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
```

```
         "ProcessedCount": "7",

         "SuccessCount": "7",

         "WithErrorCount": "0"

       }

     }

   }

 }
```

12.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
DF004	Unfortunately, we are unable to process your request at this time. We apologize for the inconvenience. Please try again later.
DF005	Your feed was not submitted successfully (Feed Request ID: [{0}]). Please resubmit your feed again.
DF006	The requestID cannot be null.
DF007	Invalid RequestID.
DF010	Data feed request processing failed:{0} Available values: a. FileContentError (mapped error message: Incorrect data feed format or template) b. No record (mapped error message: request with no record specified.)

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF006</Code>
        <Message>Invalid RequestID</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "DF006",
```

```
    "Message": "Invalid RequestID"
}
```

13. RMA Management

The following sections describe how to create, retrieve and update RMA (refund and replacement), as well as how to issue a courtesy refund.

RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) is a return transaction that seller would expect a return shipment from customer in exchange for refund or replacement. However, the functions allow you to issue refund even if a return shipment is not received (mark auto receive, see details below). ***RMA refund will result in commission refund to seller.**

Simple RMA flow goes as follows:
Issue RMA -> Receive RMA -> Process Refund / Replacement. Replacement will appear as a new order in order list.

If Auto Received marked as yes:
Issue RMA -> Process Refund (not applicable to RMA Replacement type). Please consult with Newegg Integration team for details of how auto-receiving a RMA works.

Courtesy Refund is a refund transaction that seller would not expect a return shipment from customer. It is normally a refund for reasons such as Pricing Error. NOTE: please make sure that the courtesy refund should not be used as regular refund. ***Courtesy refund will NOT result in commission refund to seller.**

13.1. Submit RMA

Issue a Refund or Replacement RMA for an invoiced order.

13.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	No	Available version numbers: 307

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?

POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

13.1.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	IssueRMA			
			IssueUser	No	String	The RMA issuer's registered Seller Portal email address. System will only accept Seller's registered Seller Portal email addresses. If left blank, default value will be Seller ID.
		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: IssueRMARequest
		RMAType	Yes	Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund For Courtesy Refund, please refer to Issue Courtesy Refund section (click here)
		SourceSONumber	Yes	Integer	The order number which the RMA is issued for.
		SellerRMANumber	No	String	Seller RMA #. An alphanumeric string, max 50 characters. Note: only available for version=307
		DiffShippedByPartyAction	Yes if: • RMA type = Replacement • The original order has items currently fulfilled by SBS and SBN.	Integer	The RMA replacement Order you are submitting currently has items Shipped by Seller and Shipped by Newegg. In order to process the RMA replacement request, please choose one of the following actions: 1: Convert to Refund with Restocking Fee 2: Convert to Refund without Restocking Fee 3: Split into Two RMAs
		AutoReceiveMark	No	Integer	This mark is used to: - Receive the RMA automatically once the RMA has been created successfully. Seller would not need to "receive" RMA as a separate action to proceed with refund. Otherwise, seller will need to "receive"

Note: Attribute column shows nested labels reading top-to-bottom: NeweggAPIRequest, RequestBody, IssueRMA

						RMA after RMA created to proceed with refund. - Auto match with existing open RMA's for the same order. Available values: 0: Don't receive the RMA automatically (default). Do not proceed with refund until RMA is marked as received. 1: Receive the RMA automatically after RMA creation and proceed with refund. Restriction: Currently this mark only applies to the order shipped by seller and is only available for RMA type = refund. Note: If the RMA didn't create successfully, the RMA will not be automatically received, even if you specified the mark as 1. Note: if you are not sure how to use this, please consult with Datafeeds@newegg.com.
		RMANote		No	String	Comment for this RMA. Max 4000 character(s).
		RMA Transaction List	RMA Transaction	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	The seller part number of the item, used to identify the item
				ReturnQuantity	Yes	Integer	The return quantity of each item in this RMA
				ReturnUnitPrice	Yes if RMA type = Refund	Decimal	The return unit price of each item in refund RMA. How much refund will be issued per unit of this item. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				RefundShippingPrice	Yes if RMA type = Refund	Decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each item in this RMA NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

					RMAReason	Yes	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each item in this RMA.
								Available values:
								1: Carrier damage
								2: Defective
								3: Incompatible
								4: No longer needed
								5: Not match what we show
								6: Ordered wrong item
								7: Sent wrong item
								8: Unsatisfied

Example: XML, RMA Refund Request

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > SubmitRMA > SubmitRMARequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>IssueRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
      <IssueRMA>
        <RMAType>2</RMAType>
        <SourceSONumber>123456789</SourceSONumber>
        <SellerRMANumber>E12345678</SellerRMANumber>
        <AutoReceiveMark>1</AutoReceiveMark>
        <RMANote>This is a test RMA</RMANote>
        <RMATransactionList>
          <RMATransaction>
              <SellerPartNumber>test001</SellerPartNumber>
              <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
              <ReturnUnitPrice>1.00</ReturnUnitPrice>
```

```
            <RefundShippingPrice>1.00</RefundShippingPrice>
            <RMAReason>2</RMAReason>
         </RMATransaction>
       </RMATransactionList>
     </IssueRMA>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, RMA Refund Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "IssueRMARequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "IssueRMA": {
        "RMAType": "2",
        "SourceSONumber": "123456789",
        "SellerRMANumber":"E12345678",
        "AutoReceiveMark": "1",
        "RMANote": "This is a test RMA",
        "RMATransactionList": {
         "RMATransaction": {
           "SellerPartNumber": "test001",
           "ReturnQuantity": "1",
           "ReturnUnitPrice": "1.00",
           "RefundShippingPrice": "1.00",
           "RMAReason": "2"
         }
       }
     }
    }
}
```

Example: XML, RMA Replacement Request

XSD

> API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > SubmitRMA > SubmitRMARequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma/sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <IssueUser>test@newegg.com</IssueUser>
  <OperationType>IssueRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
       <IssueRMA>
         <RMAType>1</RMAType>
         <SourceSONumber>123456789</SourceSONumber>
         <SellerRMANumber>E12345678</SellerRMANumber>
         <RMAShipMethod>1</RMAShipMethod>
         <RMANote>This is a test RMA</RMANote>
         <RMATransactionList>
           <RMATransaction>
                <SellerPartNumber>test001</SellerPartNumber>
                <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
                <RMAReason>2</RMAReason>
           </RMATransaction>
         </RMATransactionList>
       </IssueRMA>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, RMA Replacement Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma/sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
    "OperationType": "IssueRMARequest",
```

```
    "RequestBody": {
      "IssueRMA": {
        "RMAType": "1",
        "SourceSONumber": "123456789",
        "SellerRMANumber":"E12345678",
        "RMAShipMethod": "1",
        "RMANote": "This is a test RMA",
        "RMATransactionList": {
          "RMATransaction": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "test001",
            "ReturnQuantity": "1",
            "RMAReason": "2"
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

13.1.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	ResponseBody	RMAInfoList	RMAInfo		
			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Submit RMA is successful. Returns true or false.
			OperationType	String	Fixed value: IssueRMAResponse
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
			RMANumber	Integer	RMA number
			RMAType	Integer	1. Replacement 2. Refund
			RMATypeDescription	String	Replacement for RMAType value 1. Refund for RMAType value 2.
			SellerRMANumber	String	Seller RMA #. An alphanumeric string, max 50 characters. Note: only available for version = 307
			IssueUser	String	RMA Issue User or Seller ID (if RMA Issue User was not specified when RMA was created).
			RMADate	String	Date of RMA(Pacific Standard Time)
			RMAStatus	Integer	6. Processing

				RMAStatusDescription	String	Processing (default)
				RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement:
						1: Super Saver(7-14 business days)
						2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)
						3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)
						4: Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)
						5: One-Day Shipping(Next day)
						6: International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days)
						7: International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)
						8: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)
						9: International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)
						10: APO/FPO – Military ONLY
						11: Newegg Premier 3 Days
						12: Newegg Premier 2 Days
						13: Newegg Premier Next Day
						If RMA type = Refund, this element will be blank.
						NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.

				RMAShipMethodDescription	String	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement:
						Super Saver(7-14 business days)for status code: 1
						Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) for status code: 2
						Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) for status code: 3
						Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)for status code: 4
						One-Day Shipping(Next day)for status code: 5
						International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days)for status code: 6
						International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)for status code: 7
						International Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)for status code: 8
						International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) for status code :9
						APO/FPO – Military ONLY for status code:10
						Newegg Premier 3 Days for status code:11
						Newegg Premier 2 Days for status code:12
						Newegg Premier Next Day for status code:13
						If RMA type = Refund, this element will be blank. NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.
				OrderNumber	Integer	Order Number of the RMA requested order
				OrderDate	String	Order Date(Pacific Standard Time)
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	Invoice Number of the order RMA requested order
				OrderAmount	Decimal	Order Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				AvailableRefundAmount	Decimal	Available Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				RMAProcessedBy	String	Newegg or Seller
				RMAReceiveDate	String	RMA shipment received date
				RMANote	String	The comment in this RMA
				PriorRefundAmount	Decimal	Previous Refund Amount if any NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

				CustomerName		String	Customer Name
				CustomerPhoneNumber		String	Customer Phone Number
				CustomerEmailAddress		String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this email address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com
				ShipToAddress1		String	The order will be ship to address1
				ShipToAddress2		String	The order's ship to address2
				ShipToCityName		String	The order's ship to cityName
				ShipToStateCode		String	The order's ship to state code
				ShipToZipCode		String	The order's ship to zip code
				ShipToCountryCode		String	The order's ship to countrycode. E.g. UNITED STATES
				ShipToLastName		String	The ship to LastName
				ShipToFirstName		String	The ship to FirstName
				ShipToCompany		String	The order's ship to company
				RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part number to identify a SKU
						MfrPartNumber	String	Manufacturer Part Number
						NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number
						Description	String	Item Description
						UnitPrice	decimal	Item's price NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						ReturnQuantity	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
						ReturnUnitPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The return unit price of each item in refund RMA. How much refund will be issued per unit of this item. If RMA type = replacement, this element will be blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						RefundShippingPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The shipping amount of refund of each item in this RMA. If RMA type = replacement, this element will be blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						ShippedBy	Integer	If RMA type = Replacement: Indicates if shipped by Newegg. 0: Shipped by seller 1: Shipped by Newegg

						RMAReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied 9: Other Reason {0}
						RMAReasonDescription	String	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. **Carrier damage** for status code: 1 **Defective** for status code: 2 **Incompatible** for status code: 3 **No longer needed** for status code: 4 **Not match what we show** for status code: 5 **Ordered wrong item** for status code: 6 **Sent wrong item** for status code: 7 **Unsatisfied** for status code: 8 **Other Reason {0}** for status code: 9
	Memo						String	Additional messages
	ResponseDate						String	Response date

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > SubmitRMA > SubmitRMAResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>IssueRMAResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>2012-02-22 20:59:50</ResponseDate>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <RMAInfo>
```

```xml
<RMANumber>20103389</RMANumber>
<RMAType>2</RMAType>
<RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
<IssueUser>A004</IssueUser>
<RMADate>2012-02-22</RMADate>
<RMAStatus>6</RMAStatus>
<RMAStatusDescription>Processing</RMAStatusDescription>
<RMAShipMethod />
<RMAShipMethodDescription />
<OrderNumber>41473422</OrderNumber>
<OrderDate>2012-01-11</OrderDate>
<InvoiceNumber>82868509</InvoiceNumber>
<OrderAmount>15.00</OrderAmount>
<AvailableRefundAmount>12000</AvailableRefundAmount>
<RMAProcessedBy>newegg</RMAProcessedBy>
<RMAReceiveDate />
<RMANote>This is a test RMA</RMANote>
<PriorRefundAmount>2.00</PriorRefundAmount>
<CustomerName>abc Roosevelt</CustomerName>
<CustomerPhoneNumber>626-271-9700</CustomerPhoneNumber>
<CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
<ShipToAddress1>1941 E. Cedar Loop Drive</ShipToAddress1>
<ShipToAddress2>9A</ShipToAddress2>
<ShipToCityName>South Weber</ShipToCityName>
<ShipToStateCode>UT</ShipToStateCode>
<ShipToZipCode>884405</ShipToZipCode>
<ShipToLastName>Roosevelt</ShipToLastName>
<ShipToFirstName>abc</ShipToFirstName>
<ShipToCompany />
<RMATransactionList>
  <RMATransaction>
    <SellerPartNumber>201112310900</SellerPartNumber>
    <MfrPartNumber>201112310900</MfrPartNumber>
    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0040286987</NeweggItemNumber>
    <Description>ICYTEST201112310900</Description>
    <UnitPrice>600.00</UnitPrice>
    <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
    <ReturnUnitPrice>1.00</ReturnUnitPrice>
    <RefundShippingPrice>1.00</RefundShippingPrice>
    <RMAReason>2</RMAReason>
    <RMAReasonDescription>Defective</RMAReasonDescription>
```

```
        </RMATransaction>
      </RMATransactionList>
    </RMAInfo>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "IssueRMAResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "2012-02-22 20:59:50",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "RMAInfo": {
       "RMANumber": "20103389",
       "RMAType": "2",
       "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
       "IssueUser": "A004",
       "RMADate": "2012-02-22",
       "RMAStatus": "6",
       "RMAStatusDescription": "Processing",
       "OrderNumber": "41473422",
       "OrderDate": "2012-01-11",
       "InvoiceNumber": "82868509",
       "OrderAmount": "15.00",
       "AvailableRefundAmount": "12000",
       "RMANote": "This is a test RMA",
       "PriorRefundAmount": "2.00",
       "CustomerName": "abc Roosevelt",
       "CustomerPhoneNumber": "626-271-9700",
       "CustomerEmailAddress": "gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
       "ShipToAddress1": "1941 E. Cedar Loop Drive",
       "ShipToAddress2": "9A",
       "ShipToCityName": "South Weber",
       "ShipToStateCode": "UT",
       "ShipToZipCode": "884405",
       "ShipToLastName":"Roosevelt",
       "ShipToFirstName":"abc",
       "RMATransactionList": {
          "RMATransaction": {
```

```
            "SellerPartNumber": "201112310900",

            "MfrPartNumber": "201112310900",

            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0040286987",

            "Description": "ICYTEST201112310900",

            "UnitPrice": "600.00",

            "ReturnQuantity": "1",

            "ReturnUnitPrice": "1.00",

            "RefundShippingPrice": "1.00",

            "RMAReason": "2",

            "RMAReasonDescription": "Defective"

        }

      }

    }

  }

}
```

13.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SE001	Invalid SellerPartNumber
SE003	OrderNumber is required
SE004	Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced.
SE005	ShipMethodCode is required when RMAType is replacement
SE006	RMATransaction is required in RMATransactionList
SE007	ReasonCode is required
SE008	Return Qty must be greater than zero
SE009	[Seller Part #] Return Qty has to be equal to or less than Max Return Qty - Prior Returned Qty, currently the available return qty = {0}.
SE010	Refund per Qty must be greater than zero.
SE011	{Seller Part #} refund price per Qty cannot be greater than item unit price, which = {0.00}.
SE012	Order Shipping Refund cannot be greater than Order Shipping Charge, which = {0.00}.
SE013	Replacement RMA Order Qty cannot be greater than item available inventory.
SE014	Item(s) has two fulfillment channels. Please use DiffShippedByPartyAction field to resolve this issue.
SE020	The following item(s) must return with the current item(s) since they are in a same Combo or Auto Add to Cart promotion :{ Seller Part # List}.
SE021	The item's ReturnUnitPrice cannot be greater than the item's order's UnitPrice, which = {0.00}.
SE023	Total refund amount cannot exceed total order amount, which = {0.00}.

SE024	Item does not exist.
SE025	Cannot issue RMA because the order type is invalid.
SE026	Cannot issue RMA because the order is a replacement order.
SE027	Cannot issue RMA because the order has been voided.
SE031	Auto Receive is not available for order returns processed by Newegg.
SE032	Cannot issue RMA as Auto Receive because the RMA type is not refund.
SE034	Refund cannot exceed order total minus previous refunded amount[{0}]
SE035	This seller account currently does not support the selected shipping method {0}. Please setup this shipping setting in Seller Portal or select another shipping method.
SE036	The item:{seller part #} unit product refund cannot be less than {minimum refund amount} per account restocking fee setting: {seller restocking fee rate }
SE038	International seller covered by Newegg Buy-out policy cannot request return or refund directly. Please contact MarketplaceSupport@newegg.com for assistance.
SE039	This item is not eligible for {refund |replacement}
SE040	This seller RMA number must be a text of number and/or letters.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SE004</Code>
        <Message>Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SE004",
    "Message": "Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced"
}
```

13.2.   Update RMA

Receive, Edit, Reject or Void an existing RMA.

13.2.1. **Resource URL & Information**

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	No	Available version numbers: 307

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

13.2.2. **Request Body**

Edit RMA

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
		OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: EditRMARequest
	RequestBody	EditRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	integer	RMA Number
			RMAType	Yes	integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
			SellerRMANumber	No	String	Seller RMA #. An alphanumeric string, max 50 characters. Note: only available for version=307
			RMANote	No	String	The comment in this RMA Max 4000 character(s).
			RMA RMA SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller Part Number
			ReturnQuantity	Yes	integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA

					ReturnUnitPrice	Yes if Refund type	decimal	The return unit price of each SKU in refund RMA NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RefundShippingPric e	Yes if Refund type	decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each SKU in this RMA NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RMAReason	Yes	integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied

Example: XML, Edit RMA

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > UpdateRMARequest.xsd API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > _UpdateRMA > _RMAEdit.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
   <OperationType>EditRMARequest</OperationType>
   <RequestBody>
   <EditRMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>38875640</RMANumber>
      <RMAType>2</RMAType>
      <SellerRMANumberE12345678</SellerRMANumber>
      <RMANote>your note here</RMANote>
      <RMATransactionList>
        <RMATransaction>
          <SellerPartNumber>Ben_item_12</SellerPartNumber>
```

```
            <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>

            <ReturnUnitPrice>200</ReturnUnitPrice>

            <RefundShippingPrice>10</RefundShippingPrice>

            <RMAReason>5</RMAReason>

         </RMATransaction>

       </RMATransactionList>

    </EditRMAInfo>

    </RequestBody>

</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Edit RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json


{

    "OperationType": "EditRMARequest",

    "RequestBody": {

      "EditRMAInfo": {

        "RMANumber": "38875640",

        "RMAType": "2",

        "SellerRMANumber":"E12345678",

        "RMANote": "your note here",

        "RMATransactionList": {

          "RMATransaction": {

            "SellerPartNumber": "Ben_item_12",

            "ReturnQuantity": "1",

            "ReturnUnitPrice": "200",

            "RefundShippingPrice": "10",

            "RMAReason": "5"

          }

        }

      }

    }

}
```

Reject RMA

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
		OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: RejectRMARequest
	RequestBody	RejectRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	Integer	RMA Number
			RejectReason	Yes	Integer	The reason you reject this RMA Available values: 1: Remove/Missing Serial Number/Graffiti 2: Warranty Expired 3: Physical Damage 4: Item Missing/Parts Missing 5: Wrong Item Returned
			ShipCarrier	Yes	Integer	Which carrier you want to use. Available values: 1: UPS 2: FedEx 3: DHL 4: USPS 5: Other
			OtherShipCarrier	Yes when ShipCarrier = Other	String	The actual ship carrier if the ship carrier type is specified as other. Max 10 character(s). Only apply on Other ShipCarrier.
			ShipService	Yes	String	Which ship service you want to use Max 50 character(s).
			TrackingNumberList — TrackingNumber	Yes	String	The tracking # of shipment(s).

Example: XML, Reject RMA

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > UpdateRMARequest.xsd

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > _UpdateRMA > _RMAReject.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>RejectRMARequest</OperationType>
 <RequestBody>
   <RejectRMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>38863380</RMANumber>
      <RejectReason>3</RejectReason>
      <ShipCarrier>5</ShipCarrier>
      <OtherShipCarrier>other</OtherShipCarrier>
      <ShipService>Ground</ShipService>
      <TrackingNumberList>
        <TrackingNumber>123123123123</TrackingNumber>
      </TrackingNumberList>
    </RejectRMAInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Reject RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "RejectRMARequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "RejectRMAInfo": {
        "RMANumber": "38863380",
```

```
      "RejectReason": "3",

      "ShipCarrier": "5",

      "OtherShipCarrier": "other",

      "ShipService": "Ground",

      "TrackingNumberList": { "TrackingNumber": "123123123123" }

    }

  }

}
```

Void RMA

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email).
	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: VoidRMARequest
	RequestBody / VoidRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	Integer	RMA Number
		VoidReason	Yes	String	The reason you void this RMA. Max 1000 character(s).

Example: XML, Void RMA

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > UpdateRMARequest.xsd
API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > _UpdateRMA > _RMAVoid.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/xml

Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>

  <OperationType>VoidRMARequest</OperationType>

  <RequestBody>

    <VoidRMAInfo>

      <RMANumber>38875600</RMANumber>
```

```
      <VoidReason>Customer Requested</VoidReason>
    </VoidRMAInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Void RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "VoidRMARequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "VoidRMAInfo": {
        "RMANumber": "38875600",
        "VoidReason": "Customer Requested"
      }
    }
}
```

Receive RMA

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email).
		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: ReceiveRMARequest
	RequestBody	ReceiveRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	Integer	RMA Number

Example: XML, Receive RMA

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > UpdateRMARequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
<OperationType>ReceiveRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ReceiveRMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>38873480</RMANumber>
    </ReceiveRMAInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Receive RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "ReceiveRMARequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "ReceiveRMAInfo": { "RMANumber": "38873480" }
    }
}
```

13.2.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify if the current operation is successful. Returns true or false.
			OperationType	String	EditRMAResponse RejectRMAResponse VoidRMAResponse ReceiveRMAResponse
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
			Memo	String	Additional messages
			ResponseDate	String	Response date (Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseBody	RMAInfo	RMANumber	Integer	RMA number
			RMAType	Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
			RMATypeDescription	String	**Replacement** for status code: 1 **Refund** for status code: 2
			SourceSONumber	Integer	The relevant SO number of the RMA
			SellerRMANumber	String	Seller RMA #. An alphanumeric string, max 50 characters. Note: only available for version=307
			IssueUser	String	RMA Issue User or Seller ID (if RMA Issue User was not specified when RMA was created).
			RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if you want issue a replacement RMA. 1: Super Saver(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) 5: One-Day Shipping(Next day) 6: International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days) 7: International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 8: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 9: International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) 10: APO/FPO – Military ONLY 11: Newegg Premier 3 Days 12: Newegg Premier 2 Days

			RMAShipMethodDescription	String	Super Saver(7-14 business days)for status code: 1 Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) for status code: 2 Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) for status code: 3 Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)for status code: 4 One-Day Shipping(Next day)for status code: 5 International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days)for status code: 6 International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)for status code: 7 International Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)for status code: 8 International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) for status code :9 APO/FPO – Military ONLY for status code:10 Newegg Premier 3 Days for status code:11 Newegg Premier 2 Days for status code:12 Newegg Premier Next Day for status code:13 If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.
			RMANote	String	The comment in this RMA
			SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part number to identify a SKU
	RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	ReturnQuantity	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
			ReturnUnitPrice	Decimal	The return unit price of each SKU in refund RMA. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
			RefundShippingPrice	Decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each SKU in this RMA. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
			RMAReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA.

(Top of page, continuation:)

13: Newegg Premier Next Day

If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.
NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.

							Available values:
							1: Carrier damage
							2: Defective
							3: Incompatible
							4: No longer needed
							5: Not match what we show
							6: Ordered wrong item
							7: Sent wrong item
							8: Unsatisfied
							9: Other Reason {0}
				RMAReasonDescription	String	Carrier damage for status code: 1
						Defective for status code: 2
						Incompatible for status code: 3
						No longer needed for status code: 4
						Not match what we show for status code: 5
						Ordered wrong item for status code: 6
						Sent wrong item for status code: 7
						Unsatisfied for status code: 8
						Other Reason {0} for status code: 9

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > UpdateRMA > UpdateRMAResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
        <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
        <OperationType>EditRMAResponse</OperationType>
        <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
        <Memo />
        <ResponseDate>2011-09-28 09:02:00</ResponseDate>
        <ResponseBody>
            <RMAInfo>
                <RMANumber>38875640</RMANumber>
                <RMAType>2</RMAType>
                <RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
                <SourceSONumber>88219202</SourceSONumber>
                <SellerRMANumber>E12345678</SellerRMANumber>
```

```
            <RMAShipMethod />
            <RMAShipMethodDescription />
            <RMANote>your note here</RMANote>
            <IssueUser>test@newegg.com</IssueUser>
            <RMATransactionList>
               <RMATransaction>
                 <SellerPartNumber>Ben_item_12</SellerPartNumber>
                 <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
                 <ReturnUnitPrice>200.00</ReturnUnitPrice>
                 <RefundShippingPrice>10.00</RefundShippingPrice>
                 <RMAReason>1</RMAReason>
                 <RMAReasonDescription>Carrier damage</RMAReasonDescription>
               </RMATransaction>
            </RMATransactionList>
         </RMAInfo>
      </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "EditRMAResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "2011-09-28 09:02:00",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "RMAInfo": {
       "RMANumber": "38875640",
       "RMAType": "2",
       "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
       "SourceSONumber": "88219202",
       "SellerRMANumber":"E12345678",
       "RMANote": "your note here",
       "IssueUser": "test@newegg.com",
       "RMATransactionList": {
        "RMATransaction": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "Ben_item_12",
          "ReturnQuantity": "1",
          "ReturnUnitPrice": "200.00",
          "RefundShippingPrice": "10.00",
          "RMAReason": "1",
```

```
        "RMAReasonDescription": "Carrier damage"
      }
    }
  }
}
}
```

13.2.4. Request Failure Errors

Edit RMA

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
SE001	Invalid SellerPartNumber
SE004	Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced.
SE005	ShipMethodCode is required when RMAType is replacement
SE006	RMATransaction is required
SE009	[Seller Part #] Return Qty has to be equal to or less than Max Return Qty - Prior Returned Qty, currently the available return qty = {0}.
SE010	Refund per Qty must be greater than zero.
SE011	{Seller Part #} refund price per Qty cannot be greater than item unit price, which = {0.00}.
SE012	Order Shipping Refund cannot be greater than Order Shipping Charge, which = {0.00}.
SE013	Replacement RMA Order Qty cannot be greater than item available inventory, which = {0.00}.
SE014	Items have two shipped channels.
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE020	The following item(s) must return with the current item(s) since they are in a same Combo or Auto Add to Cart promotion:{0}.
SE021	The item's ReturnUnitPrice cannot be greater than the item's order's UnitPrice, which = {0.00}.
SE023	Total refund amount cannot exceed total order amount, which = {0.00}.
SE024	Item does not exist
SE028	Can't update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can't update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE034	This seller account currently does not support the selected shipping method {0}. Please setup this shipping setting in Seller Portal or select another shipping method.
SE035	Refund cannot exceed order total minus previous refunded amount[{0}]

Error Code	Description
SE038	International seller covered by Newegg Buy-out policy cannot request return or refund directly. Please contact MarketplaceSupport@newegg.com for assistance.
SE040	This seller RMA number must be a text of number and/or letters.

Reject RMA

Error Code	Description
SE001	Invalid SellerPartNumber
SE015	TrackingNumber is required.
SE016	TrackingNumber already exists.
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE028	Can't update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can't update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE030	Can't update because international seller processing by Newegg

Void RMA

Error Code	Description
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE028	Can't update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can't update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE030	Can't update because international seller processing by Newegg

Receive RMA

Error Code	Description
SE014	Items have two shipped channels.
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE028	Can't update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can't update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE030	Can't update because international seller processing by Newegg

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SE004</Code>
```

```
      <Message>Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SE004",
    "Message": "Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced"
}
```

13.3. Get RMA Info

Get RMA info by specified query conditions.

13.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/rmainfo?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	No	Available Version Numbers
		307. Response includes the Seller's own RMA # for reference.
		309. Response includes: • Seller's own RMA # for reference. • The replacement order # for related RMA.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

13.3.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser		No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetRMAInfoRequest
		PageSize	No	Integer	How many records in a page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 1 as default.
		PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index. Default is 1. If left blank, will use 100 as default.
	KeywordsType		No	Integer	Available values: 1: RMANumber 2: OrderNumber 3: CustomerName 4: SellerRMANumber (Note: only available for version=307)
	KeywordsValue		No	String	The keywords value of the specified type
	Status		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing
	RMADateFrom		No	String	Search RMA by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
	RMADateTo		No	String	Search RMA by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
	RMAType		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Replacement 2: Refund
	ProcessedBy		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Seller

					2: Newegg

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > GetRMAInfo > RMAInfoRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/rmainfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetRMAInfoRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <KeywordsType>1</KeywordsType>
    <KeywordsValue>2135422</KeywordsValue>
    <Status>0</Status>
    <RMADateFrom>2012-01-11</RMADateFrom>
    <RMADateTo>2012-01-12</RMADateTo>
    <RMAType>0</RMAType>
    <ProcessedBy>0</ProcessedBy>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/rmainfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetRMAInfoRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "PageInfo": {
        "PageIndex": "1",
        "PageSize": "10"
      },
      "KeywordsType": "1",
      "KeywordsValue": "2135422",
      "Status": "0",
      "RMADateFrom": "2012-01-11",
      "RMADateTo": "2012-01-12",
      "RMAType": "0",
      "ProcessedBy": "0"
    }
}
```

13.3.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description	Available Ver.#
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Submit RMA is successful. Returns true or false.	All
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: IssueRMAResponse	All
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID	All
	ResponseBody	PageInfo	TotalCount	Integer	How many record(s) for you request	All
			TotalPageCount	Integer	How many page(s) return	All
			PageIndex	Integer	Current page index. (Default is 1)	All
			PageSize	Integer	How many record(s) in a page. (Max 100 per page)	All
		RMAInfoList	RMAInfo	RMANumber	Integer	RMA number	All
				RMAType	Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund	All
				RMATypeDescription	String	**Replacement** for type value: 1 **Refund** for type value: 2	All
				SellerRMANumber	String	Seller RMA #. An alphanumeric string, max 50 characters. Note: available for version=307 and 309	307, 309
				ReplacementOrderNumber	String	The Order Number of the replacement order. After confirming the return item is received, Newegg will create a replacement order for you to process. **Note: available for RMA type: Replacement (RMAType value= 1) and the request version=309**	309
				IssueUser	String	RMA Issue User or Seller ID (if RMA Issue User was not specified when RMA was created).	All
				RMADate	String	Date of RMA(Pacific Standard Time)	All

				RMAStatus	Integer	Available values: 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing	All
				RMAStatusDescription	String	Available values: **Open** for status code: 1 **Received** for status code: 2 **Rejected** for status code: 3 **Voided** for status code: 4 **Closed** for status code: 5 **Processing** for status code: 6	All
				RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement: 1: Super Saver(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) 5: One-Day Shipping(Next day) 6: International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days) 7: International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 8: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 9: International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) 10: APO/FPO – Military ONLY 11: Newegg Premier 3 Days 12: Newegg Premier 2 Days 13: Newegg Premier Next Day If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.	All

				RMAShipMethodDescription	String	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement: Super Saver(7-14 business days)for status code: 1 Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) for status code: 2 Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) for status code: 3 Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)for status code: 4 One-Day Shipping(Next day)for status code: 5 International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days)for status code: 6 International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)for status code: 7 International Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)for status code: 8 International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) for status code :9 APO/FPO – Military ONLY for status code:10 Newegg Premier 3 Days for status code:11 Newegg Premier 2 Days for status code:12 Newegg Premier Next Day for status code:13 If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.	All
				OrderNumber	Integer	Order Number of the RMA requested	All
				OrderDate	String	Order Date(Pacific Standard Time)	All
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	Invoice Number of the order RMA requested.	All
				OrderAmount	Decimal	Order Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				AvailableRefundAmount	Decimal	Available Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All

				RMAProcessedBy	String	Newegg or Seller	All
				RMAReceiveDate	String	RMA shipment received date	All
				RMANote	String	RMA note	All
				PriorRefundAmount	Decimal	Order Prior Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				CustomerName	String	Customer Name	All
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	Customer Phone Number	All
				CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this email address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com	All
				ShipToAddress1	String	The order's ship to address line 1	All
				ShipToAddress2	String	The order's ship to address line 2	All
				ShipToCityName	String	The order's ship to city name	All
				ShipToStateCode	String	The order's ship to state code (abbreviated)	All
				ShipToZipCode	String	The order's ship to zip code	All
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The order's ship to country. E.g. UNITED STATES	All
				ShipToLastName	String	The ship to Last Name	All
				ShipToFirstName	String	The ship to First Name	All
				ShipToCompany	String	The order's ship to company name	All
			RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller Part Number	All
					MfrPartNumber	String	Manufacturer Part Number	All
					NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number	All
					Description	String	Item Description	All
					UnitPrice	decimal	Item's Unit Price NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
					ReturnQuantity	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA	All

						ReturnUnitPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The return unit price of each item in refund RMA. How much refund will be issued per unit of this item. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						RefundShippingPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The shipping amount of refund of each item in this RMA. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ShippedBy	Integer	If RMA type = Replacement: Indicates if shipped by Newegg. 0: Shipped by seller 1: Shipped by Newegg If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.	All
						RMAReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied 9: Other Reason {0}	All

					RMAReasonDescription	String	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: **Carrier damage** for status code: 1 **Defective** for status code: 2 **Incompatible** for status code: 3 **No longer needed** for status code: 4 **Not match what we show** for status code: 5 **Ordered wrong item** for status code: 6 **Sent wrong item** for status code: 7 **Unsatisfied** for status code: 8 **Other Reason {0}** for status code: 9	All
	Memo					String	Additional messages	All
	ResponseDate					String	Response date	All

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > GetRMAInfo > RMAInfoResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetRMAInfo</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>05/16/2013 14:57:25</ResponseDate>
  <Memo></Memo>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>50</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <RMAInfoList>
      <RMAInfo>
        <RMANumber>53424440</RMANumber>
        <RMAType>2</RMAType>
```

```
<RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
<SellerRMANumber>E12345678</SellerRMANumber>
<IssueUser>A006</IssueUser>
<RMADate>12/19/2012 00:06:30</RMADate>
<RMAStatus>5</RMAStatus>
<RMAStatusDescription>Closed</RMAStatusDescription>
<RMAShipMethod></RMAShipMethod>
<RMAShipMethodDescription></RMAShipMethodDescription>
<OrderNumber>153985075</OrderNumber>
<OrderDate>12/18/2012 23:00:09</OrderDate>
<InvoiceNumber>95843690</InvoiceNumber>
<OrderAmount>3.99</OrderAmount>
<AvailableRefundAmount>0.00</AvailableRefundAmount>
<RMAProcessedBy>Seller</RMAProcessedBy>
<RMAReceiveDate>01/09/2013 18:40:28</RMAReceiveDate>
<RMANote></RMANote>
<PriorRefundAmount>0.00</PriorRefundAmount>
<CustomerName>Fiona Test</CustomerName>
<CustomerPhoneNumber>626-271-1420</CustomerPhoneNumber>
<CustomerEmailAddress>cq2sw1pler2vt958m@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
<ShipToAddress1>17708 Rowland St</ShipToAddress1>
<ShipToAddress2></ShipToAddress2>
<ShipToCityName>Rowland Heights</ShipToCityName>
<ShipToStateCode>CA</ShipToStateCode>
<ShipToZipCode>91748-1119</ShipToZipCode>
<ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
<ShipToLastName>Test</ShipToLastName>
<ShipToFirstName>Fiona</ShipToFirstName>
<ShipToCompany></ShipToCompany>
<RMATransactionList>
  <RMATransaction>
    <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
    <MfrPartNumber>nz-tst-123</MfrPartNumber>
    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
    <Description>Nazi Power Flag</Description>
    <UnitPrice>3.99</UnitPrice>
    <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
    <ReturnUnitPrice>3.99</ReturnUnitPrice>
    <RefundShippingPrice>0.00</RefundShippingPrice>
    <ShippedBy></ShippedBy>
    <RMAReason>4</RMAReason>
```

```
        <RMAReasonDescription>No longer needed</RMAReasonDescription>
      </RMATransaction>
    </RMATransactionList>
  </RMAInfo>
</RMAInfoList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetRMAInfo",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "05/16/2013 14:57:25",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
       "TotalCount": "1",
       "TotalPageCount": "1",
       "PageIndex": "1",
       "PageSize": "50"
     },
     "RMAInfoList": {
       "RMAInfo": {
         "RMANumber": "53424440",
         "RMAType": "2",
         "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
         "SellerRMANumber":"E12345678",
         "IssueUser": "A006",
         "RMADate": "12/19/2012 00:06:30",
         "RMAStatus": "5",
         "RMAStatusDescription": "Closed",
         "OrderNumber": "153985075",
         "OrderDate": "12/18/2012 23:00:09",
         "InvoiceNumber": "95843690",
         "OrderAmount": "3.99",
         "AvailableRefundAmount": "0.00",
         "RMAProcessedBy": "Seller",
         "RMAReceiveDate": "01/09/2013 18:40:28",
         "PriorRefundAmount": "0.00",
         "CustomerName": "Fiona Test",
```

```
        "CustomerPhoneNumber": "626-271-1420",
        "CustomerEmailAddress": "cq2sw1pler2vt958m@marketplace.newegg.com",
        "ShipToAddress1": "17708 Rowland St",
        "ShipToCityName": "Rowland Heights",
        "ShipToStateCode": "CA",
        "ShipToZipCode": "91748-1119",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
        "ShipToLastName": "Test",
        "ShipToFirstName": "Fiona",
        "RMATransactionList": {
          "RMATransaction": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
            "MfrPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
            "Description": "Nazi Power Flag",
            "UnitPrice": "3.99",
            "ReturnQuantity": "1",
            "ReturnUnitPrice": "3.99",
            "RefundShippingPrice": "0.00",
            "RMAReason": "4",
            "RMAReasonDescription": "No longer needed"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

13.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
```

```
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

13.4. Issue Courtesy Refund

Submit a Courtesy Refund Request. Use this function when it is simply to issue the customer a courtesy refund that does not require RMA shipment returned to seller. This function is a request and will need user to use Get Request Status (listed in the next section) to receive update about the status of the Courtesy Refund creation. Please note that commission will not be refunded for refunds issued as courtesy refund.

13.4.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/new?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

13.4.2. Request Body

Attribute		Requir ed?	Format	Description
New	IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)

		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: IssueCourtesyRefund
RequestBody	IssueCourtesyRefund	SourceSONumber	Yes	Integer	Order Number which you wish to issue a courtesy refund for.
		RefundReason	Yes	Integer	Available values for refund reason: 1: Negative customer feedback 2: Pricing error 3: Wrong item information 4: Shipping delay 5: Package not received 6: Customer Courtesy
		TotalRefundAmount	Yes	Decimal	The total amount need to refund. The total refund amount cannot exceed order amount or order amount minus previously refunded amount. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
		NoteToCustomer	No	String	The note of this courtesy refund to customer. Max 500 character(s).

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > CourtesyRefund > IssueCourtesyRefund > IssueCRRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/new?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>IssueCourtesyRefund</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <IssueCourtesyRefund>
    <SourceSONumber>11007735</SourceSONumber>
    <RefundReason>1</RefundReason>
    <TotalRefundAmount>2.01</TotalRefundAmount>
    <NoteToCustomer>this is a test note</NoteToCustomer>
    </IssueCourtesyRefund>
  </RequestBody>
```

```
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/new?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "IssueCourtesyRefund",
    "RequestBody": {
      "IssueCourtesyRefund": {
        "SourceSONumber": "11007735",
        "RefundReason": "1",
        "TotalRefundAmount": "2.01",
        "NoteToCustomer": "this is a test note"
      }
    }
}
```

13.4.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess		String	Used to identify if the operation of Issue Courtesy Refund is successful. Returns true or false
		OperationType		String	Fixed value: CourtesyRefundResponse
		SellerID		String	Your Seller ID
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestID	String	The request ID
				RequestDate	String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestSatus	String	The status of the request submission. SUBMITTED
	Memo			String	Additional information

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > CourtesyRefund > IssueCourtesyRefund > IssueCRResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>CourtesyRefundResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</RequestId>
        <RequestDate>2/17/2012 19:15:00</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "CourtesyRefundResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "ResponseList": {
       "ResponseInfo": {
         "RequestId": "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8",
         "RequestDate": "2/17/2012 19:15:00",
         "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED"
       }
     }
    }
}
```

13.4.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SE004	Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced.
SE019	Item total refund amount must be greater than 0.
SE023	Total refund amount CANNOT exceed total order amount.
SE025	Invalid order type.
SE026	Can't issue because of replacement order.
SE027	Can't issue because order was voided.
SE033	Invalid order number.
SE038	International seller covered by Newegg Buy-out policy cannot request return or refund directly. Please contact MarketplaceSupport@newegg.com for assistance.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

13.5. Get Courtesy Refund Request Status

Get the status of specified courtesy refund request by specified query conditions.

13.5.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/requeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

13.5.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
		OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundStatusRequest
	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList / RequestID	No	String	Courtesy refund Request ID. Other condition(s) will be ignored Issue courtesy refund Request ID is specified.
			MaxCount	No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
			RequestStatus	No	String	The available values of the status of the request submission. ALL (Default) SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED FAILED CANCELLED
			RequestDateFrom	No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo	No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > CourtesyRefund > GetCourtesyRefundStatus > GetCRStatusRequest.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/requeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</RequestID>
      </RequestIDList>
      <MaxCount>100</MaxCount>
      <RequestStatus>ALL</RequestStatus>
      <RequestDateFrom/>
      <RequestDateTo/>
    </GetRequestStatus>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/requeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundStatusRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "GetRequestStatus": {
        "RequestIDList": {
```

```
      "RequestID": [
        "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8"
      ]
    },
    "MaxCount": "100",
    "RequestStatus": "ALL"
  }
 }
}
```

13.5.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
Response Body					IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get Courtesy Refund Request Status is successful. Returns true or false.
					OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundRequestStatusResponse
					SellerID	String	Seller ID
	Response List	Response Info			RequestId	string	The identifier of a request
					RequestType	string	The value is fixed, will always be "COURTESYREFUND"
					RequestDate	String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
					RequestStatus	String	The available values of the status of the request submitted: SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED FAILED CANCELLED Note: If you received the request status = 'FAILED', please refer to the detailed reason in the [ProcessMemo] field. If you received the request status = 'FINISHED', the courtesy refund info will be displayed.
					ProcessMemo	String	If status = failed, detailed error message(s) will be displayed here.
			Result	Courtesy	CourtesyRefundID	String	Refund Transaction ID
					SONumber	Integer	Order Number
					SOAmount	Decimal	Order Amount
					InvoiceNumber	Integer	Order Invoice Number

						RefundAmount	Decimal	Refund Amount
						ReasonCode	Integer	Available values: 1: Negative customer feedback 2: Pricing error 3: Wrong item information 4: Shipping delay 5: Package not received 6: Customer Courtesy
						Reason	String	Available values: **Negative customer feedback** for reason code: 1 **Pricing error** for reason code: 2 **Wrong item information** for reason code: 3 **Shipping delay** for reason code: 4 **Package not received** for reason code: 5 **Customer Courtesy** for reason code: 6
						NoteToCustomer	String	Note to Customer
						Status	String	The available values of the courtesy refund status: 1: Open 2: Close 3: Void
						IsNeweggRefund	String	Specify the refund issued by Newegg Customer Service agent. Returns true or false.
						InUserName	String	Courtesy refund creator
						InDate	String	Courtesy refund create date(Pacific Standard Time)
						EditUserName	String	Last Edit User
						EditDate	String	Last Edit Date(Pacific Standard Time) (Pacific Standard Time)
Memo							String	Additional messages

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > CourtesyRefund > GetCourtesyRefundStatus > GetCRStatusResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundRequestStatusResponse</OperationType>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ResponseBody>
```

```xml
        <ResponseList>
            <ResponseInfo>
                <RequestId>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</RequestId>
                <RequestType>COURTESYREFUND</RequestType>
                <RequestDate>2012-03-07 12:37:09</RequestDate>
                <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
                <Result>
                    <CourtesyRefundInfo>
                        <CourtesyRefundID>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</CourtesyRefundID>
                        <SONumber>164878278</SONumber>
                        <SOAmount>1.00</SOAmount>
                        <InvoiceNumber>84724946</InvoiceNumber>
                        <RefundAmount>1.00</RefundAmount>
                        <ReasonCode>1</ReasonCode>
                        <Reason>Negative Customer Feedback</Reason>
                        <NoteToCustomer>this is a test note</NoteToCustomer>
                        <Status>Close</Status>
                        <IsNeweggRefund>false</IsNeweggRefund>
                        <InUserName>A006</InUserName>
                        <InDate>2012-03-07 12:38:00</InDate>
                        <EditUserName>EDI</EditUserName>
                        <EditDate>2012-03-07 13:07:02</EditDate>
                    </CourtesyRefundInfo>
                </Result>
            </ResponseInfo>
        </ResponseList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundRequestStatusResponse",
        "SellerID": "A006",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "ResponseList": {
                "ResponseInfo": {
                    "RequestId": "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8",
```

```
                    "RequestType": "COURTESYREFUND",
                    "RequestDate": "2012-03-07 12:37:09",
                    "RequestStatus": "FINISHED",
                    "Result": {
                        "CourtesyRefundInfo": {
                            "CourtesyRefundID": "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8",
                            "SONumber": "164878278",
                            "SOAmount": "1.00",
                            "InvoiceNumber": "84724946",
                            "RefundAmount": "1.00",
                            "ReasonCode": "1",
                            "Reason": "Negative Customer Feedback",
                            "NoteToCustomer": "this is a test note",
                            "Status": "Close",
                            "IsNeweggRefund": "false",
                            "InUserName": "A006",
                            "InDate": "2012-03-07 12:38:00",
                            "EditUserName": "EDI",
                            "EditDate": "2012-03-07 13:07:02"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
}
```

13.5.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

13.6. Get Courtesy Refund Info

Get the specified courtesy refund information by specified query conditions.

13.6.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/info?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

13.6.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundInfo
		PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.

			PageSize	No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.
			KeywordsType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (default) 1: CourtesyRefundID 2: OrderNumber 3: CustomerName
			KeywordsValue	No	String	The keywords value of the specified type. If the type is 0, ignore this field.
			Status	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All(Default) 1: Open 2: Void 3: Close
			DateFrom	No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			DateTo	No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > CourtesyRefund > GetGetCourtesyRefundInfo > GetCRInfoRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/info?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundInfo</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <KeywordsType>0</KeywordsType>
```

```
    <KeywordsValue />

    <Status>0</Status>

    <DateFrom>2001-12-17 09:30:47</DateFrom>

    <DateTo>2011-12-17 12:30:47</DateTo>

  </RequestBody>

</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/info?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json


{

    "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundInfo",

    "RequestBody": {

      "PageInfo": {

        "PageIndex": "1",

        "PageSize": "10"

      },

      "KeywordsType": "0",

      "Status": "0",

      "DateFrom": "2001-12-17 09:30:47",

      "DateTo": "2011-12-17 12:30:47"

    }

}
```

13.6.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get Courtesy Refund Info Request is successful. Returns true or false.
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundResponse
	SellerID			String	SellerID
	ResponseDate			String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
	Resp	Page Info	TotalCount	Integer	How many records
			TotalPageCount	Integer	How many pages return

			PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page
			PageIndex	Integer	Current page index
	courtesyrefundInfoList	courtesyrefundInfo	CourtesyRefundID	String	Refund Transaction ID
			SONumber	Integer	Order Number
			SOAmount	Decimal	Order Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
			InvoiceNumber	Integer	Order Invoice Number
			RefundAmount	Decimal	Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
			ReasonCode	Integer	Available values: 1: Negative customer feedback 2: Pricing error 3: Wrong item information 4: Shipping delay 5: Package not received 6: Customer Courtesy
			Reason	String	Available values: **Negative customer feedback** for reason code: 1 **Pricing error** for reason code: 2 **Wrong item information** for reason code: 3 **Shipping delay** for reason code: 4 **Package not received** for reason code: 5 **Customer Courtesy** for reason code: 6
			NoteToCustomer	String	Additional Memo to customer.
			Status	String	The available values for courtesy refund status: 1: Open 2: Close 3: Void
			IsNeweggRefund	String	This is a refund issued by Newegg Customer Service agent. Returns true or false.
			InUserName	String	Refund Creator
			InDate	String	Refund Create Date(Pacific Standard Time)
			EditUserName	String	Last Edit User
			EditDate	String	Last Edit Date(Pacific Standard Time) (Pacific Standard Time)

Example: XML, Reponses

XSD

API Schema > RMAManagement > RMA > CourtesyRefund > GetGetCourtesyRefundInfo > GetCRInfoResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>2012-02-17 15:12:00</ResponseDate>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <CourtesyRefundInfoList>
      <CourtesyrefundInfo>
        <CourtesyRefundID>8a9501f2-495a-4b4f-b921-966a40969aa8</CourtesyRefundID>
        <SONumber>88251262</SONumber>
        <SOAmount>890.40</SOAmount>
        <InvoiceNumber>48799955</InvoiceNumber>
        <RefundAmount>2.01</RefundAmount>
        <ReasonCode>1</ReasonCode>
        <Reason>Negative Customer Feedback</Reason>
        <NoteToCustomer>This is a test note</NoteToCustomer>
        <Status>Close</Status>
        <IsNeweggRefund>false</IsNeweggRefund>
        <InUserName>A006</InUserName>
        <InDate>2012-02-17 12:10:00</InDate>
        <EditUserName>A006</EditUserName>
        <EditDate>2012-02-17 12:10:00</EditDate>
      </CourtesyrefundInfo>
    </CourtesyRefundInfoList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
    "IsSuccess": "true",
```

```
    "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "2012-02-17 15:12:00",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
      "TotalCount": "1",
      "TotalPageCount": "1",
      "PageSize": "1",
      "PageIndex": "10"
     },
     "CourtesyRefundInfoList": {
      "CourtesyrefundInfo": {
       "CourtesyRefundID": "8a9501f2-495a-4b4f-b921-966a40969aa8",
       "SONumber": "88251262",
       "SOAmount": "890.40",
       "InvoiceNumber": "48799955",
       "RefundAmount": "2.01",
       "ReasonCode": "1",
       "Reason": "Negative Customer Feedback",
       "NoteToCustomer": "This is a test note",
       "Status": "Close",
       "IsNeweggRefund": "false",
       "InUserName": "A006",
       "InDate": "2012-02-17 12:10:00",
       "EditUserName": "EDI",
       "EditDate": "2012-02-17 12:10:00"
       }
     }
    }
}
```

13.6.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
```

```
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

14. Report Management

You can submit API requests to generate business reports.

Steps to Request and Retrieve a report:

- Step 1- Submit a report request using the SubmitReportRequest operation. This is a request to Newegg Marketplace API to generate a specific report.
- Step 2- Submit a request using Get Report Status service to get a list of report requests' ID and status. Newegg Marketplace API returns a Request ID and status for every report requested. When the status of a report request is "FINISHED", you can use the Get Report Result service to retrieve the report.
- Step 3- Submit a request using the Get Report Result service to receive a specific report. Depending on the report type, a XML format report will be returned or an URL of the report will be provided for you to download the file.

14.1. Submit Report Request

The following types of Business Report are available:

- Order List Report
- Settlement Summary Report
- Settlement Transaction Report
- RMA List Report
- Item Lookup Report
- Daily Inventory Report
- Daily Price Report
- Newegg Premier Item Report
- California's Proposition 65 Warning Report
- Tax Setting Report for Items Enabled for China

14.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Version	No	Available Version Number: 310
		Related Function:
		Daily Inventory Report
		Daily Price Report
		NOTE: Compress multiple files, 40,000 records per file, into a zip formatted single package. If your report will include 40,000 or more records, please apply this version to avoid error.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

14.1.2. Request Body

Order List Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser		No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
		OperationType		Yes	string	Fixed value: OrderListReportRequest
	RequestBody	OrderReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	string	ORDER_LIST_REPORT
			KeywordsType	Yes	Integer	Available values: 0:All 1: OrderNumber 2: InvoiceNumber 3: CustomerName 4: SellerPartNumber 5: NeweggItemNumber 6: CustomerPhoneNumber 7: TitleDescription 8: Manufacturer 9: SellerOrderNumber **NOTE:** 9: SellerOrderNumber is designed for sellers using SBN (Shipped by Newegg) to fulfill multi-channel orders.
			KeywordsValue	No	string	The keywords value of the specified type. If the type is 0, ignore this field
			Status	Yes	Integer	Available values: 0: Unshipped

					1: Partially Shipped
					2: Shipped
					3: Invoiced
					4: Voided
		Type	No	Integer	Available values:
					0: All (Default)
					1: SBN
					2: SBS
					3: Multi-Channel
		OrderDateFrom	No	string	Search by Order Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time)
					Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		OrderDateTo	No	string	Search by Order Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time)
					Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		VoidSoon	No	Integer	the order will be auto void after 24 or 48 hours
					Available values:
					24
					48
		OrderDownloaded	No	string	false(Default): include those downloaded orders
					true: don't include those downloaded orders
		CountryCode	No	String	The country for your orders. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted.
					To review the complete list of available values, please download the following:
					https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
		PremierOrder	No	Integer	0: All (Default)
					1: Premier Order Only
					2: No Premier Order

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > OrderListRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>OrderListReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <OrderReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>ORDER_LIST_REPORT</RequestType>
      <KeywordsType>0</KeywordsType>
      <KeywordsValue/>
      <Status>4</Status>
      <Type>0</Type>
      <OrderDateFrom>2011-12-07</OrderDateFrom>
      <OrderDateTo>2012-12-30</OrderDateTo>
      <OrderDownloaded>false</OrderDownloaded>
      <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
      <PremierOrder>1</PremierOrder>
    </OrderReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "OrderListReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "OrderReportCriteria": {
       "RequestType": "ORDER_LIST_REPORT",
       "KeywordsType": "0",
       "Status": "4",
       "Type": "0",
       "OrderDateFrom": "2011-12-07",
       "OrderDateTo": "2012-12-30",
       "OrderDownloaded": "false",
       "CountryCode":"USA",

       "PremierOrder":"1"

     }
   }
}
```

Settlement Summary Report

Attribute			Requir ed?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser		No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType		Yes	string	Fixed value: SettlementSummaryReportRequest
	RequestBody	SettlementSummary ReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	string	SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT
			DateFrom	Yes	String	Date Range beginning(Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			DateTo	Yes	String	Date Range end(Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > SettlementSummaryRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>SettlementSummaryReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SettlementSummaryReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT</RequestType>
      <DateFrom>2011-12-01</DateFrom>
      <DateTo>2011-12-30</DateTo>
    </SettlementSummaryReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "SettlementSummaryReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "SettlementSummaryReportCriteria": {
        "RequestType": "SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT",
        "DateFrom": "2011-12-01",
        "DateTo": "2011-12-30"
      }
    }
}
```

Settlement Transaction Report

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser		No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType		Yes	string	Fixed value: SettlementTransactionReportRequest
	RequestBody / SettlementTransactionReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	string	SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT
		OrderNumber	No	Integer	Order number
		TransactionType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Order 2: Refund 3: CreditRequest 4: Chargeback 5: MonthlyFee 6: FulfillByNeweggFee 7: Multi-ChannelFee 8: RMAProcessingFee 9: Tax & Duty 10:StorageFee 11:RMABuyoutFee 12:AdjustmentFee 13:MonthlyFeeByCC 14:SBNInboundFee 15:MerchandisingFee 16:NeweggPremierFee 17:NeweggShippingLabelFee 18:ReturnAndDisposalFee 19:NeweggRelabelingFee
		SettlementDateFrom	No	String	Search by Settlement Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		SettlementDateTo	No	String	Search by Settlement Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		SettlementDate	No	String	Search by Settlement Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		SettlementID	No	Integer	The settlement transaction ID

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > SettlementTransactionRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SettlementTransactionReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SettlementTransactionReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT</RequestType>
      <TransactionType>1</TransactionType>
      <SettlementDateFrom>2011-02-21</SettlementDateFrom>
      <SettlementDateTo>2012-02-22</SettlementDateTo>
      <SettlementDate>2/23/2012</SettlementDate>
    </SettlementTransactionReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "SettlementTransactionReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "SettlementTransactionReportCriteria": {
        "RequestType": "SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT",
```

```
      "TransactionType": "1",

      "SettlementDateFrom": "2011-02-21",

      "SettlementDateTo": "2012-02-22",

      "SettlementDate":"2/23/2012"

    }

  }

}
```

RMA List Report

			Attribute	Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest			IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
			OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: RMAListReportRequest
	RequestBody	RMAListReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	String	RMA_LIST_REPORT
			KeywordsType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (default) 1: RMANumber 2: OrderNumber 3: CustomerName 4: SellerRMANumber
			keywordsValue	No	String	The keywords value of the specified type. If the type is 0, ignore this field.
			Status	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing
			RMADateFrom	Yes	String	Search by RMA Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RMADateTo	Yes	String	Search by RMA Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

		RMAType	No	Integer	Available values:
					0: All (Default)
					1: Replacement
					2: Refund
		ProcessedBy	No	Integer	Available values:
					0: All (Default)
					1: Seller
					2: Newegg

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > RMAListRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>RMAListReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <RMAListReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>RMA_LIST_REPORT</RequestType>
      <KeywordsType>0</KeywordsType>
      <KeywordsValue />
      <Status>4</Status>
      <RMADateFrom>2011-12-17</RMADateFrom>
      <RMADateTo>2011-12-30</RMADateTo>
      <RMAType>0</RMAType>
      <ProcessedBy>0</ProcessedBy>
    </RMAListReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "RMAListReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "RMAListReportCriteria": {
        "RequestType": "RMA_LIST_REPORT",
        "KeywordsType": "0",
        "Status": "4",
        "RMADateFrom": "2011-12-17",
        "RMADateTo": "2011-12-30",
        "RMAType": "0",
        "ProcessedBy": "0"
     }
    }
}
```

Item Lookup Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	RequestCriteria	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: ItemLookupRequest
			Item			
			UPC	No (Yes, if ManufacturerPartNumber is not provided)	String	The UPC code
			Condition	No	Integer	Available values: 1: New 2: Refurbished 3: Used – Like New 4: Used – Very Good 5: Used – Good 6: Used – Acceptable
			ManufacturerName	No (Yes, if UPC is not provided)	String	The manufacturer name

			ManufacturerPartN umber	No (Yes, if UPC is not provided)	Integer	The manufacturer part number
			PacksOrSets	No	Integer	Identify the package count of this product. Please note: all products in a pack or set will have matching item and condition.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > ItemLookupRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>ItemLookupRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <RequestCriteria>
      <Item>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
        <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
        <PacksOrSets>4</PacksOrSets>
      </Item>
```

```
      <Item>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
      </Item>
    </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
       "OperationType": "ItemLookupRequest",
       "RequestBody": {
           "RequestCriteria": {
               "Item": [
                   {
                       "UPC": "201407111101111",
                       "Condition": "1",
                       "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                       "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                   },
                   {
                       "UPC": "20140711101111",
                       "Condition": "1",
                       "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                       "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                   },
                   {
                       "Condition": "1",
                       "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                       "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                   },
                   {
```

```
                    "ManufacturerName": "q-see",

                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"

            }

        ]

      }

    }

  }
```

Daily Inventory Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	RequestBody	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: InternationalInventoryReportRequest
		DailyInventoryReportCriteria	FulfillType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All 1: Fulfill by Seller 2: Fulfill by Newegg
			WarehouseList / WarehouseLocation	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.
			RequestType	Yes	String	INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT
			FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > InternationalInventoryReportRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>InternationalInventoryReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <DailyInventoryReportCriteria>
      <FulfillType>0</FulfillType>
      <WarehouseList>
        <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
        <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
      </WarehouseList>
      <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </DailyInventoryReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "InternationalInventoryReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "DailyInventoryReportCriteria": {
        "FulfillType": "0",
        "WarehouseList": {
          "WarehouseLocation": [
            "USA",
            "AUS"
          ]
        },
        "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT",
        "FileType": "XLS"
      }
```

```
        }
}
```

Daily Price Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	DailyPriceReportCriteria				
			IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
			OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: InternationalPriceReportRequest
		CountryList	CountryCode	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.
			RequestType	Yes	String	INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT
			FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > InternationalPriceReportRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>InternationalPriceReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
```

```
    <DailyPriceReportCriteria>
      <CountryList>
        <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
        <CountryCode>AUS</CountryCode>
      </CountryList>
      <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </DailyPriceReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "InternationalPriceReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "DailyPriceReportCriteria": {
        "CountryList": {
          "CountryCode": [
            "USA",
            "AUS"
          ]
        },
        "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT",
        "FileType": "XLS"
      }
    }
}
```

Newegg Premier Item Report

Attribute	Required?	Format	Description
≥ IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here

		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: PremierItemReportRequest
RequestBody	PremierItemReportCriteria	Subcate goryID	No	Integer	The subcategory ID. You can get the ID from section 14.2 Get Subcategory Status
		Premier Mark	No	Integer	0 – All 1 – Return premier item only (Default) 2 – Return no premier item only
		Request Type	Yes	String	PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT
		FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > PremierItemRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>PremierItemReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PremierItemReportCriteria>
      <SubcategoryID>134</SubcategoryID>
      <PremierMark>1</PremierMark>
      <RequestType>PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </PremierItemReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "PremierItemReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "PremierItemReportCriteria": {
       "SubcategoryID": "0",
       "PremierMark":"1",
       "RequestType": "PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT",
       "FileType": "XLS"
     }
    }
}
```

California's Proposition 65 Warning Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: CAProp65ReportRequest
		RequestType		Yes	String	CAPROP65_REPORT
		FileType		No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > CAProp65ReportRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/xml

Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>

  <OperationType>CAProp65ReportRequest</OperationType>

  <RequestBody>

    <ItemCAProp65ReportCriteria>

      <RequestType>CAPROP65_REPORT</RequestType>

      <FileType>XLS</FileType>

    </ItemCAProp65ReportCriteria>

  </RequestBody>

</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json


{

    "OperationType": "CAProp65ReportRequest",

    "RequestBody": {

      "ItemCAProp65ReportCriteria": {

        "RequestType": "CAPROP65_REPORT",

        "FileType": "XLS"

      }

    }

}
```

Tax Setting Report for Items Enabled for China

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIR	IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: ItemChinaTaxSettingReportRequest
		RequestType	Yes	String	ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT
		FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system

						will auto generate file for you in .txt file format.
						Currently only support the following file formats:
						CSV
						XLS
						TXT

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > ItemChinaTaxSettingReportRequest.xsd

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>ItemChinaTaxSettingReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ItemChinaTaxSettingReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </ItemChinaTaxSettingReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "ItemChinaTaxSettingReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "ItemChinaTaxSettingReportCriteria": {
        "RequestType": "ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT",
```

```
      "FileType": "XLS"
    }
  }
}
```

14.1.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
IsSuccess				String	Used to identify if the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
OperationType				String	Fixed values: OrderListReportResponse SettlementSummaryReportResponse SettlementTransactionReportResponse DailyInventoryReportResponse RMAListReportResponse ItemLookupReportResponse InternationalInventoryReportResponse InternationalPriceReportResponse PremierItemReportResponse CAProp65ReportResponse ItemChinaTaxSettingReportResponse
SellerID				String	Your Seller ID
ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a submission
			RequestType	String	ORDER_LIST_REPORT SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT RMA_LIST_REPORT ITEM_LOOKUP INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT CAPROP65 _REPORT ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT
			RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
			RequestSatus	String	The status of the submission. Default is SUBMITTED

Memo	String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > SubmitReport > SubmitReportResponse.xsd

```xml
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>ItemLookupReportResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>a001</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>270Z8Y3SYIGQV</RequestId>
        <RequestType>ITEM_LOOKUP</RequestType>
        <RequestDate>07/12/2014 11:02:35</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "OperationType": "ItemLookupReportResponse",
    "SellerID": "a001",
    "ResponseBody": {
        "ResponseList": [
            {
                "RequestId": "270Z8Y3SYIGQV",
                "RequestType": "ITEM_LOOKUP",
                "RequestDate": "07/12/2014 11:34:57",
                "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED"
            }
        ]
    }
```

```
}
```

14.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description
RP010	Invalid Order Number.
RP018	Invalid Settlement Date
RP019	The requestID cannot be null or empty.
RP020	We are unable to process your request because one of the following search criteria is required: SettlementID, SettlementDate, or SettlementDateFrom and SettlementDateTo
RP021	Maximum item lookup cannot exceed 1000 for each request.
RP022	Daily Inventory Report does not support multiple warehouse locations. For multiple warehouse locations, please use International Program – Daily Inventory Report.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>RP018</Code>
        <Message>Invalid Settlement Date</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "RP018",
    "Message": "Invalid Settlement Date"
}
```

14.2. Get Report Status

Get the status of specified report request by specified query conditions.

14.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/status?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

14.2.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: GetReportStatusRequest
	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList	RequestID	No	String	A list of feed request ID, other condition will be ignored if specify an ID in the list
			RequestTypeList	RequestType	No	String	A list of feed Task type, default is All. ORDER_LIST_REPORT SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT SETTLEMENT_TRASACTION_ REPORT DAILY_INVENTORY_ REPORT RMA_LIST_REPORT ITEM_LOOKUP INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT CAPROP65 _REPORT ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT
			MaxCount	No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default and maximum is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records

		RequestStatus	No	String	The status of the feed submission.
					SUBMITTED
					IN_PROGRESS
					FINISHED
					CANCELLED
					ALL
		RequestDateFrom	No	String	Search by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		RequestDateTo	No	String	Search by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReportStatus > GetReportStatusRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetReportStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
      </RequestIDList>
      <MaxCount>10</MaxCount>
    </GetRequestStatus>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
```

```
Accept: application/xml


{
    "OperationType": "GetReportStatusRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "GetRequestStatus": {
       "RequestIDList": { "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP" },
       "MaxCount": "10"
      }
    }
}
```

14.2.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	SellerID			String	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation is successful True or false
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetReportStatusResponse
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a submission
			RequestType	String	ORDER_LIST_REPORT SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT SETTLEMENT_TRASACTION_REPORT DAILY_INVENTORY_ REPORT RMA_LIST_REPORT ITEM_LOOKUP INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT CAPROP65 _REPORT ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT
			RequestDate	String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
			RequestSatus	String	The status of the request submission. SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
			TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records

	Memo	String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReportStatus > GetReportStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetReportStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestId>
        <RequestType>ORDER_LIST_REPORT</RequestType>
        <RequestDate>2/21/2012 14:38:17</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
        <TotalCount>4</TotalCount>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "OperationType": "GetReportStatusResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
        "ResponseList": [{
            "RequestDate": "2\/21\/2012 14:38:17",
            "RequestId": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
            "RequestStatus": "IN_PROGRESS",
            "RequestType": "ORDER_LIST_REPORT",
            "TotalCount":4
        }]
    },
    "SellerID": "A006"
}
```

14.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
RP004	Date From is required.
RP005	Date To is required.
RP006	Invalid Date From.
RP007	Invalid Date To.

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>RP004</Code>
        <Message>Date From is required</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "RP005",
    "Message": "Dateto is required"
}
```

14.3. Get Report Result

Get the processing result of a specified report request.

14.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/result?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
Version	No	Available Version Numbers
		306. Response includes the Seller Order Number assigned by seller when using for SBN to fulfill multi-channel orders.
		307. Response includes SalesTax amount for U.S., VAT and Duty amount for Newegg Global.
		309. Response includes the replacement order #s for related RMAs.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	30 per min per client

14.3.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser		No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed values:
					OrderListReportRequest
					SettlementSummaryReportRequest
					SettlementTransactionReportRequest
					DailyInventoryReportRequest
					RMAListReportRequest
					ItemLookupRequest
					InternationalInventoryReportRequest
					InternationalPriceReportRequest
					PremierItemReportRequest
					CAProp65ReportRequest
					ItemChinaTaxSettingReportRequest
	RequestBody	RequestID	Yes	String	The request ID
		PageInfo PageIndex	Yes	Integer	Current page index
		PageSize	Yes	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page)

Example: XML, Request

XSD

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/result?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>OrderListReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/result?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


{
    "OperationType": "OrderListReportRequest"
    "RequestBody": {
      "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
      "PageInfo": {
        "PageSize": "10",
        "PageIndex": "1"
      }
    }
}
```

14.3.3. Response Body

Order List Report

Attribute				Format	Description	Available Ver.#
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get Order Info is successful True or False	All
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID	All
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetOrderInfoResponse	All
	ResponseByody	RequestDetai	RequestID	String	You request ID	All
			RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)	All
		PageInfo	TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records	All
			TotalPageCount	Integer	Total page count	All
			PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page.	All
			PageIndex	Integer	Current page index	All
		OrderInfoList	OrderInfo	SellerID	String	Seller ID	All
				OrderNumber	Integer	Newegg Order number	All
				SellerOrderNumber	String	Order number, assigned by seller. This is available for sellers using SBN (Shipped by Newegg) to fulfill multi-channel orders.	307
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	The Invoice Number	All
				OrderDownloaded	String	False: Order has not been downloaded yet. True: Order downloaded already. When order is shipped, this field will automatically become "True".	All
				OrderDate	String	Create date	All
				OrderStatus	Integer	The Order Status: 0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided	All

				OrderStatusDescription	String	The Order Status Description (Unshipped|PartiallyShipped|Shipped|Invoiced|Void) **Unshipped** for order status code: 0 **Partially Shipped** for order status code: 1 **Shipped** for order status code: 2 **Invoiced** for order status code: 3 **Voided** for order status code: 4	All
				CustomerName	String	The order's customer name.	All
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	The order's shipping phone number	All
				CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this email address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com	All
				ShipToAddress1	String	The order will be shipped to address	All
				ShipToAddress2	String	The order will be shipped to address line 2	All
				ShipToCityName	String	The order will be shipped to city name	All
				ShipToStateCode	String	The order will be shipped to state	All
				ShipToZipCode	String	The order will be shipped to zip code	All
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The country for your orders. i.e. United Kingdom	All

				ShipService	String	The order's shipping service:	All
						Shipped By Newegg	
						APO/FPO – Military ONLY	
						Super Saver(7-14 business days)	
						Standard Shipping (5-7 business days)	
						Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)	
						Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)	
						One-Day Shipping(Next day)	
						International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)	
						International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)	
						International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days)	
						International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)Newegg Premier 3 Days	
						Newegg Premier 2 Days	
						Newegg Premier Next Day	
						Please note that the following shipping services are for indicating Newegg Premier orders, you should ship the order as soon as the service required. Please contact Datafeeds@Newegg.com for more detail regarding Premier Seller Enrollment Program.	
						Newegg Premier 3 Days	
						Newegg Premier 2 Days	
						Newegg Premier Next Day	
				ShipToFirstName	String	The ship to First Name	All
				ShipToLastName	String	The ship to Last Name	All
				ShipToCompany	String	The order's ship to company	All
				OrderItemAmount	Decimal	The order's item(s) total amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ShippingAmount	Decimal	The order's shipping Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				DiscountAmount	Decimal	The order's total discount amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				OrderQty	Integer	Order's total item quantity.	All

				RefundAmount	Decimal	The order's refund amount. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				SalesTax	Decimal	The order's sales tax. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				VATTotal	Decimal	International Value Additional Tax Total. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				DutyTotal	Decimal	International Duty Total NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				OrderTotalAmount	Decimal	The order's total amount	All
				IsAutoVoid	String	If an order was auto voided by Newegg system, then the value is true. Otherwise, value is false.	All
				SalesChannel	Integer	Order sales channel: 0: Newegg order 1: Multi-channel order 2: Replacement order	306, 307, 309
				FulfillmentOption	Integer	Order fulfillment option: 0: Ship by seller 1: Ship by Newegg	All
		ItemInfoList	ItemInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	The item's seller part number	All
				NeweggItemNumber	String	The item's newegg item number	All
				MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
				UPCCode	String	The item's upc	All
				Description	String	The item's web title description	All
				OrderedQty	Integer	Item's Ordered Quantity.	All
				ShippedQty	Integer	Item's Shipped Quantity.	All
				UnitPrice	Decimal	The final price per unit of the item appearing in customer's shopping cart NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ExtendUnitPrice	Decimal	Item's total charge (Item Unit Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ExtendShippingCharge	Decimal	Item's total shipping charge (Item Unit Shipping Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All

						Field	Type	Description	Avail
						ExtendSalesTax	Decimal	Item's total sales tax charge. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						ExtendVAT	Decimal	Item's total Value Additional Tax charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						ExtendDuty	Decimal	Item's total Duty charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						Status	Integer	1: Unshipped 2: Shipped 3: Cancelled	All
						StatusDescription	String	**Unshipped** for status code: 1 **Shipped** for status code: 2 **Cancelled** for status code: 3	All
			PackageInfoList	PackageInfo		PackageType	String	The package type. Shipped | Unshipped	All
						ShipCarrier	String	The package's actual shipCarrier	All
						ShipService	String	The package's actual shipService	All
						TrackingNumber	String	The package's tracking number.	All
						ShipDate	String	The package's ship date. (Pacific Standard Time)	All
					ItemInfoList / Item Info	SellerPartNumber	String	The item's seller part number	All
						MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
						ShippedQty	Integer	Item's Shipped Quantity.	All
	Memo						String	Other information.	All
	ResponseDate						String	The response date	All

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > OrderListResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OperationType>GetOrderInfoResponse</OperationType>
    <ResponseBody>
        <PageInfo>
            <TotalCount>2</TotalCount>
```

```
        <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
        <PageSize>10</PageSize>
        <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 14:38:17</RequestDate>
    <OrderInfoList>
        <OrderInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
            <SellerOrderNumber>2153930</SellerOrderNumber>
            <InvoiceNumber>0</InvoiceNumber>
            <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
            <OrderDate>1/23/2012 7:33:05</OrderDate>
            <OrderStatus>4</OrderStatus>
            <OrderStatusDescription>Voided</OrderStatusDescription>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
            <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
            <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
            <ShipToAddress2 />
            <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
            <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
            <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
            <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
            <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
            <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>0</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>0.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>0.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>0.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>1</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>true</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
```

```xml
        <ItemInfoList>
            <ItemInfo>
                <SellerPartNumber>A00655467241</SellerPartNumber>
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060823129</NeweggItemNumber>
                <MfrPartNumber>55467241</MfrPartNumber>
                <UPCCode />
                <Description>test creation test item</Description>
                <OrderedQty>1</OrderedQty>
                <ShippedQty>0</ShippedQty>
                <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
                <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
                <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
                <ExtendSalesTax />
                <ExtendVAT />
                <ExtendDuty />
                <Status>3</Status>
                <StatusDescription>Canceled</StatusDescription>
            </ItemInfo>
        </ItemInfoList>
        <PackageInfoList />
    </OrderInfo>
    <OrderInfo>
        <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
        <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        <SellerOrderNumber>2153930</SellerOrderNumber>
        <InvoiceNumber>82961992</InvoiceNumber>
        <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
        <OrderDate>1/18/2012 1:05:18</OrderDate>
        <OrderStatus>3</OrderStatus>
        <OrderStatusDescription>Invoiced</OrderStatusDescription>
        <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
        <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
        <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
        <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToAddress2 />
        <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
        <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
```

```xml
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>2.00</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>10.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>1.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>11.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>2</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>false</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <ItemInfoList>
                <ItemInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060845543</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
                    <UPCCode>431573000287</UPCCode>
                    <Description>GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC
Helicopter</Description>
                    <OrderedQty>2</OrderedQty>
                    <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                    <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
                    <Status>2</Status>
                    <StatusDescription>Shipped</StatusDescription>
                    <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
                    <UnitShippingCharge>1.03</UnitShippingCharge>
                    <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
                    <ItemVATTotal />
                    <ItemDutyTotal />
                </ItemInfo>
            </ItemInfoList>
            <PackageInfoList>
                <PackageInfo>
                    <PackageType>Shipped</PackageType>
                    <ShipCarrier>UPS</ShipCarrier>
                    <ShipService>342</ShipService>
                    <TrackingNumber>2342424</TrackingNumber>
                    <ShipDate>1/18/2012 16:59:15</ShipDate>
```

```
                        <ItemInfoList>
                            <ItemInfo>
                                <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                                <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
                                <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                            </ItemInfo>
                        </ItemInfoList>
                    </PackageInfo>
                </PackageInfoList>
            </OrderInfo>
        </OrderInfoList>
    </ResponseBody>
    <Memo />
    <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "SellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "GetOrderInfoResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "PageInfo": {
                "TotalCount": "2",
                "TotalPageCount": "1",
                "PageSize": "10",
                "PageIndex": "1"
            },
            "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 14:38:17",
            "OrderInfoList": {
                "OrderInfo": [{
                    "SellerID": "A006  ",
                    "OrderNumber": "41473642",
                    "SellerOrderNumber": "2153930",
                    "InvoiceNumber": "0",
                    "OrderDownloaded": "true",
                    "OrderDate": "1/23/2012 7:33:05",
                    "OrderStatus": "4",
```

```
            "OrderStatusDescription": "Voided",
            "CustomerName": "WY SD",
            "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
            "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
            "ShipToAddress2": null,
            "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
            "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
            "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
            "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
            "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
            "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
            "ShipToLastName": "SD",
            "ShipToCompany": null,
            "OrderItemAmount": "0",
            "ShippingAmount": "0.00",
            "DiscountAmount": "0.00",
            "RefundAmount": "0",
            "SalesTax":"0.00",
            "IntlVATTotal":"0.00",
            "IntlDutyTotal":"0.00",
            "OrderTotalAmount": "0.00",
            "OrderQty": "1",
            "IsAutoVoid": "true",
            "SalesChannel":0,
            "FulfillmentOption":1,
            "ItemInfoList": {
                "ItemInfo": {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "A00655467241",
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060823129",
                    "MfrPartNumber": "55467241",
                    "UPCCode": null,
                    "Description": "test creation test item",
                    "OrderedQty": "1",
                    "ShippedQty": "0",
                    "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                    "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                    "UnitShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    "ItemVATTotal":"0.00",
                    "ItemDutyTotal":"0.00",
                    "Status": "3",
```

```
                    "StatusDescription": "Canceled"
                }
            },
            "PackageInfoList": null
        }, {
            "SellerID": "A006  ",
            "OrderNumber": "159243598",
            "SellerOrderNumber": "2153930",
            "InvoiceNumber": "82961992",
            "OrderDownloaded": "true",
            "OrderDate": "1/18/2012 1:05:18",
            "OrderStatus": "3",
            "OrderStatusDescription": "Invoiced",
            "CustomerName": "WY SD",
            "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
            "CustomerEmailAddress":gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
            "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
            "ShipToAddress2": null,
            "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
            "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
            "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
            "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
            "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
            "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
            "ShipToLastName": "SD",
            "ShipToCompany": null,
            "OrderItemAmount": "2.00",
            "ShippingAmount": "10.00",
            "DiscountAmount": "1.00",
            "RefundAmount": "0",
            "SalesTax":"0.00",
            "IntlVATTotal":"0.00",
            "IntlDutyTotal":"0.00",
            "OrderTotalAmount": "11.00",
            "OrderQty": "2",
            "IsAutoVoid": "false",
            "SalesChannel":0,
            "FulfillmentOption":1,
            "ItemInfoList": {
                "ItemInfo": {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
```

```
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060845543",
                    "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                    "UPCCode": "431573000287",
                    "Description": "GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC Helicopter
",
                    "OrderedQty": "2",
                    "ShippedQty": "2",
                    "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                    "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                    "UnitShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    "ItemVATTotal":"0.00",
                    "ItemDutyTotal":"0.00",
                    "Status": "2",
                    "StatusDescription": "Shipped"
                }
            },
            "PackageInfoList": {
                "PackageInfo": {
                    "PackageType": "Shipped",
                    "ShipCarrier": "UPS",
                    "ShipService": "342",
                    "TrackingNumber": "2342424",
                    "ShipDate": "1/18/2012 16:59:15",
                    "ItemInfoList": {
                        "ItemInfo": {
                            "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                            "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                            "ShippedQty": "2"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }]
        }
    },
    "Memo": null,
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:53:26"
  }
}
```

Settlement Summary Report Result

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: `GetSettlementSummaryInfoResponse`
	Response Body	RequestID			String	You request ID
		RequestDate			String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount		Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index
			PageSize		Integer	How many records in a page.
		SettlementSummaryList	SettlementSummary	SettlementDateFrom	String	Settlement From Date (Pacific Standard Time)
				SettlementDateTo	String	SettlementDateTo(Pacific Standard Time)
				SettlementID	string	SettlementID
				CheckNumber	string	CheckNumber
				ItemPrice	Decimal	ItemPrice NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Shipping	Decimal	Shipping NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Other	Decimal	Other NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalOrderAmount	Decimal	TotalOrderAmount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Refunds	Decimal	Refunds NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				ChargeBack	Decimal	ChargeBack NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				MiscellaneousAdjustment	Decimal	MiscellaneousAdjustment NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalRefunds	Decimal	TotalRefunds NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

				NeweggCommissionFee	Decimal	NeweggCommissionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggTransactionFee	Decimal	NeweggTransactionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggRefundCommissionFee	Decimal	NeweggRefundCommissionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggMonthlyFee	Decimal	NeweggMonthlyFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggStorageFee	Decimal	NeweggStorageFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggRMABuyoutFee	Decimal	NeweggRMABuyoutFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggPremierFee	Decimal	NeweggPremierFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggShippingLabelFee	Decimal	NeweggShippingLabelFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalNeweggFee	Decimal	TotalNeweggFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalSettlement	Decimal	TotalSettlement NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
	Memo				String	Additional Information.
	ResponseDate				String	The respond date of this report

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > settlementSummaryResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A09D</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetSettlementSummaryInfoResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
```

```
    </PageInfo>
    <RequestID>2PQBZMZTL3DYF</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:12:55</RequestDate>
    <SettlementSummaryList>
      <SettlementSummary>
        <SettlementDate>2/21/2012 12:00:00</SettlementDate>
        <SettlementDateFrom>8/5/2011 12:00:00</SettlementDateFrom>
        <SettlementDateTo>2/21/2012 12:00:00</SettlementDateTo>
        <SettlementID>0</SettlementID>
        <CheckNumber />
        <ItemPrice>71.00</ItemPrice>
        <Shipping>31.95</Shipping>
        <Other>0.00</Other>
        <TotalOrderAmount>102.95</TotalOrderAmount>
        <Refunds>-1.98</Refunds>
        <ChargeBack>0.00</ChargeBack>
        <MiscellaneousAdjustment>-182.53</MiscellaneousAdjustment>
        <TotalRefunds>-184.51</TotalRefunds>
        <NeweggCommissionFee>-7.71</NeweggCommissionFee>
        <NeweggTransactionFee>0.00</NeweggTransactionFee>
        <NeweggRefundCommissionFee>0.15</NeweggRefundCommissionFee>
        <NeweggMonthlyFee>0.00</NeweggMonthlyFee>
        <NeweggStorageFee>-59.05</NeweggStorageFee>
        <NeweggRMABuyoutFee>-0.72</NeweggRMABuyoutFee>
        <NeweggPremierFee>0.00</NeweggPremierFee>
        <NeweggShippingLabelFee>0.00</NeweggShippingLabelFee>
        <TotalNeweggFee>-638.63</TotalNeweggFee>
        <TotalSettlement>-720.19</TotalSettlement>
      </SettlementSummary>
    </SettlementSummaryList>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "NeweggAPIResponse": {
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A09D",
    "OperationType": "GetSettlementSummaryInfoResponse",
```

```
    "ResponseBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
      "TotalCount": "1",
      "TotalPageCount": "1",
      "PageSize": "10",
      "PageIndex": "1"
     },
     "RequestID": "2PQBZMZTL3DYF",
     "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:12:55",
     "SettlementSummaryList": {
      "SettlementSummary": {
        "SettlementDate": "2/21/2012 12:00:00",
        "SettlementDateFrom": "8/5/2011 12:00:00",
        "SettlementDateTo": "2/21/2012 12:00:00",
        "SettlementID": "0",
        "ItemPrice": "71.00",
        "Shipping": "31.95",
        "Other": "0.00",
        "TotalOrderAmount": "102.95",
        "Refunds": "-1.98",
        "ChargeBack": "0.00",
        "MiscellaneousAdjustment": "-182.53",
        "TotalRefunds": "-184.51",
        "NeweggCommissionFee": "-7.71",
        "NeweggTransactionFee": "0.00",
        "NeweggRefundCommissionFee": "0.15",
        "NeweggMonthlyFee": "0.00",
        "NeweggStorageFee": "-59.05",
        "NeweggRMABuyoutFee": "-0.72",
        "NeweggPremierFee": "0.00",
        "NeweggShippingLabelFee": "0.00",
        "TotalNeweggFee": "-638.63",
        "TotalSettlement": "-720.19"
      }
     }
    }
  }
}
```

Settlement Transaction Report

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false
		SellerID		String	Your seller ID
		OperationType		String	Fixed value: `GetSettlementTransactionInfoResponse`
	Response Body	RequestID		String	You request ID
		RequestDate		String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount	Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex	Integer	Current page index
			PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page.
		SettlementTransactionInfoList	SettlementTransactionInfo	TransactionDate	String	Transaction date
				TransactionType	String	TransactionType
				OrderID	Integer	OrderID
				InvoiceID	Integer	InvoiceID
				SellerPartNumber	String	SellerPartNumber
				NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
				ItemDescription	String	ItemDescription
				ItemCondition	String	Item condition: New Refurbished Used – Like New Used – Very Good Used – Good Used – Acceptable
				Amount	Decimal	Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Shipping	Decimal	Shipping charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

				CommissionFee	Decimal	CommissionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				SettlementID	String	SettlementID
	Memo				String	Additional Information
	ResponseDate				String	The respond date of this report

Example: XML, Response

XSD

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <SellerID>A09D</SellerID>
    <OperationType>GetSettlementTransactionInfoResponse</OperationType>
    <ResponseBody>
        <PageInfo>
            <TotalCount>21</TotalCount>
            <TotalPageCount>21</TotalPageCount>
            <PageSize>10</PageSize>
            <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
        </PageInfo>
        <RequestID>2PQDKCAQFHL3M</RequestID>
        <RequestDate>2/23/2012 11:39:00</RequestDate>
        <SettlementTransactionInfoList>
            <SettlementTransactionInfo>
                <TransactionDate>8/9/2011 12:00:00</TransactionDate>
                <TransactionType>Order</TransactionType>
                <OrderID>87123017</OrderID>
                <InvoiceID>75994476</InvoiceID>
                <SellerPartNumber>A09D77897686</SellerPartNumber>
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA00X0002HJ5</NeweggItemNumber>
                <ItemDescription>dfdfgsdfg</ItemDescription>
                <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
                <Amount>10.00</Amount>
                <Shipping>2.00</Shipping>
                <CommissionFee>-0.75</CommissionFee>
                <SettlementID />
```

```
            </SettlementTransactionInfo>
        </SettlementTransactionInfoList>
    </ResponseBody>
    <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "SellerID": "A09D",
        "OperationType": "GetSettlementTransactionInfoResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "PageInfo": {
                "TotalCount": "21",
                "TotalPageCount": "21",
                "PageSize": "10",
                "PageIndex": "1"
            },
            "RequestID": "2PQDKCAQFHL3M",
            "RequestDate": "2/23/2012 11:39:00",
            "SettlementTransactionInfoList": {
                "SettlementTransactionInfo": {
                    "TransactionDate": "8/9/2011 12:00:00",
                    "TransactionType": "Order",
                    "OrderID": "87123017  ",
                    "InvoiceID": "75994476  ",
                    "SellerPartNumber": "A09D77897686",
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA00X0002HJ5",
                    "ItemDescription": "dfdfgsdfg",
                    "ItemCondition": "New",
                    "Amount": "10.00",
                    "Shipping": "2.00",                    "CommissionFee": "-0.75",
                    "SettlementID": null
                }
            }
        },
        "Memo": null
    }
}
```

Daily Inventory Report

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
		OperationType	String	Fixed value: `DailyinventoryReportResponse`
		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	Response Body	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT
		RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. For example: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/DailyInventoryReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt
		Memo	String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > DailyinventoryResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>DailyinventoryReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/DailyInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "sellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "DailyinventoryReportResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
            "RequestType": "DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
            "ReportFileURL": "ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/DailyInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"
        },
        "Memo": null
    }
}
```

RMA List Report

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	OperationType					String	Fixed value: GetRMAListInfoResponse
	ResponseByody	RequestID					String	You request ID
		RequestDate					String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount				Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount				Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex				Integer	Current page index
			PageSize				Integer	How many records in a page.
		RMAInfoList	RMAInfo	SellerID		String	SellerID
				RMANumber		Integer	RMANumber
				RMAType		Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
				RMATypeDescription		String	Available values: **Replacement** for the type code: 1 **Refund** for the type code: 2
				SellerRMANumber		String	Seller RMA #. An alphanumeric string, max 50 characters. Note:avaialbel for version=307 and 309
				ReplacementOrderNumber		String	The Order Number of the replacement order. After confirming the return item is received, Newegg will create a replacement order for you to process. **Note: available for RMA type: Replacement (RMAType value= 1) and the request version=309**
				RMADate		String	Date of RMA(Pacific Standard Time)

			RMAStatus	Integer	Available values: 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing
			RMAStatusDescription	String	Available values: **Open** for status code: 1 **Received** for status code: 2 **Rejected** for status code: 3 **Voided** for status code: 4 **Closed** for status code: 5 **Processing** for status code: 6
			LastEditDate	String	Last edit date(Pacific Standard Time)
			LastEditUser	String	Last edit user
			OrderNumber	Integer	Order Number of the RMA requested order.
			OrderDate	String	Order Date(Pacific Standard Time)
			InvoiceNumber	Integer	Invoice Number of the RMA requested order.
			OrderAmount	Decimal	Order Amount
			RMAProcessedBy	String	Newegg or Seller
			CustomerName	String	Customer Name
			CustomerPhoneNumber	String	Customer Phone Number
			CustomerAddress	String	Customer Address
			RMAReceiveDate	String	RMA shipment received date(Pacific Standard Time)
			RMANote	String	The comment in this RMA
	RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part number to identify a SKU
			MfrPartNumber	String	Manufacturer Part Number
			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number
			Description	String	Item Description

					UnitPirce		Decimal	The return unit price of each SKU in refund RMA
				Refund/Replacement Info		ItemReturnQty	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
						ItemRefundPerQty	Integer	Refund per qty of the item
						ItemShippingRefund	Decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each SKU in this RMA
						RMATotalRefund	Decimal	RMA total Refund
						RefundReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: Not match what we show 5: Sent wrong item 6: Personal Reason | Other Reason
						RMAReasonDescription	String	Available values: **Carrier damage** for reason code: 1 **Defective** for reason code: 2 **Incompatible** for reason code: 3 **Not match what we show** for reason code: 4 **Sent wrong item** for reason code: 5 **Personal Reason | Other Reason** for reason code: 6
						ShippedBy	Integer	0. Shipped by seller 1. Shipped by Newegg
						RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if you want issue a replacement RMA. Available values: 1: Media Mail(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day shipping 5: One-day shipping 6: International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days) 7: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 8: International Two-Day shipping 9: International Two-Day Shipping(2 business days) 10: APO/FPO – Military ONLY 11: Newegg Premier 3 Days 12: Newegg Premier 2 Days 13: Newegg Premier Next Day

					RMAShipMethodDescription	String	Available values: **Super Saver(7-14 business days)**for status code: 1 **Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)** for status code: 2 **Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 3 **Two-Day Shipping(2 business days)**for status code: 4 **One-Day Shipping(Next day)**for status code: 5 **International Economy Shipping(8-15 business days)**for status code: 6 **International Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)**for status code: 7 **International Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)**for status code: 8 **International Two-Day Shipping**(2 business days) for status code :9 **APO/FPO – Military ONLY** for status code:10 **Newegg Premier 3 Days** for status code:11 **Newegg Premier 2 Days** for status code:12 **Newegg Premier Next Day** for status code:13
					ReplacementReason	Integer	Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: Not match what we show 5: Sent wrong item 6: Personal Reason | Other Reason
	Memo						String	Additional Information.
	ResponseDate						String	The respond date of this report.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > RMAListResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
    <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OperationType>GetRMAListInfoResponse</OperationType>
```

```xml
    <ResponseBody>
        <PageInfo>
            <TotalCount>38</TotalCount>
            <TotalPageCount>38</TotalPageCount>
            <PageSize>10</PageSize>
            <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
        </PageInfo>
        <RequestID>2PQC1CJFRIWLZ</RequestID>
        <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:46:17</RequestDate>
        <RMAInfoList>
            <RMAInfo>
                <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
                <RMANumber>46535720</RMANumber>
                <RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
                <SellerRMANumber>E12345678</SellerRMANumber>
                <RMAType>2</RMAType>
                <RMADate>8/17/2011 12:14:55</RMADate>
                <RMAStatus>4</RMAStatus>
                <RMAStatusDescription>Void</RMAStatusDescription>
                <LastEditDate>8/17/2011 12:19:34</LastEditDate>
                <LastEditUser>vy95</LastEditUser>
                <OrderNumber>41471602</OrderNumber>
                <OrderDate>8/16/2011 22:37:59</OrderDate>
                <InvoiceNumber>76299193</InvoiceNumber>
                <OrderAmount>19.20</OrderAmount>
                <RMAProcessedBy>Seller</RMAProcessedBy>
                <CustomerName>Jana Mmm</CustomerName>
                <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-271-1420</CustomerPhoneNumber>
                <CustomerAddress>17708 Rowland Street, , City of Industry, DC, 20001,
USA</CustomerAddress>
                <RMAReceivedDate />
                <RMANote />
                <RMATransactionList>
                    <RMATransaction>
                        <SellerPartNumber>6sdfasd96</SellerPartNumber>
                        <MfrPartNumber>42asdfa730</MfrPartNumber>
                        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA00603H5974</NeweggItemNumber>
                        <Description>testing Axed- Splitting</Description>
                        <UnitPrice>10.00</UnitPrice>
                        <ReplacementInfo>
                            <ItemReturnQty>1</ItemReturnQty>
```

```
                    <ShippedBy>Seller</ShippedBy>
                    <ReplacementReason>-1</ReplacementReason>
                    <ReplacementReasonDescription>Other reason</ReplacementReasonDescription>
                    <RMAShipMethod>Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)</RMAShipMethod>
                </ReplacementInfo>
            </RMATransaction>
        </RMATransactionList>
      </RMAInfo>
    </RMAInfoList>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "SellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "GetRMAListInfoResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "PageInfo": {
                "TotalCount": "38",
                "TotalPageCount": "38",
                "PageSize": "10",
                "PageIndex": "1"
            },
            "RequestID": "2PQC1CJFRIWLZ",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:46:17",
            "RMAInfoList": {
                "RMAInfo": {
                    "SellerID": "A006  ",
                    "RMANumber": "46535720",
                    "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
                    "SellerRMANumber":"E1234567",
                    "RMAType": "2",
                    "RMADate": "8/17/2011 12:14:55",
                    "RMAStatus": "4",
                    "RMAStatusDescription": "Void",
                    "LastEditDate": "8/17/2011 12:19:34",
                    "LastEditUser": "vy95",
```

```
                "OrderNumber": "41471602",

                "OrderDate": "8/16/2011 22:37:59",

                "InvoiceNumber": "76299193",

                "OrderAmount": "19.20",

                "RMAProcessedBy": "Seller",

                "CustomerName": "Jana Mmm",

                "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-271-1420",

                "CustomerAddress": "17708 Rowland Street, , City of Industry, DC, 20001, USA",

                "RMAReceivedDate": null,

                "RMANote": null,

                "RMATransactionList": {

                    "RMATransaction": {

                        "SellerPartNumber": "6sdfasd96",

                        "MfrPartNumber": "42asdfa730",

                        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA00603H5974",

                        "Description": "testing Axed- Splitting",

                        "UnitPrice": "10.00",

                        "ReplacementInfo": {

                            "ItemReturnQty": "1",

                            "ShippedBy": "Seller",

                            "ReplacementReason": "-1",

                            "ReplacementReasonDescription": "Other reason",

                            "RMAShipMethod": "Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)"

                        }

                    }

                }

            },

        "Memo": null

    }

}
```

Item Lookup Report

Attribute		Format	Description
Newegg	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID

				String	Fixed value: ItemLookupResponse
		OperationType		String	Fixed value: ItemLookupResponse
ResponseByody		RequestID		String	You request ID
		RequestDate		String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
	PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	Total number of records
		TotalPageCount		Integer	Total page count
		PageIndex		Integer	Current page index
		PageSize		Integer	How many records in a page.
	ItemList	Item	ParentItemNumber	String	The parent item number
			UPC	String	The upc code
			Condition	Integer	Available values: 1: New 2: Refurbished 3: Used – Like New 4: Used – Very Good 5: Used – Good 6: Used – Acceptable
			PacksOrSets	Integer	Identify the package count of this product. Please note: all products in a pack or set will have matching item and condition.
			ManufacturerName	Integer	The manufacture name
			ManufacturerPartNumber	String	The manufacture part number
			WebShortTitle	String	The web short title
			Note	String	The note
	ResponseDate			String	The respond date of this report.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > ItemLookupResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
```

```xml
<OperationType>ItemLookupResponse</OperationType>
<SellerID>bfwk</SellerID>
<ResponseBody>
  <PageInfo>
    <TotalCount>4</TotalCount>
    <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
  </PageInfo>
  <RequestID>28292T8ASAL64</RequestID>
  <RequestDate>07/11/2014 18:14:04</RequestDate>
  <ItemList>
    <Item>
      <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00004</ParentItemNumber>
      <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
      <Condition>1</Condition>
      <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
      <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[b2b new item 201407111001 ]]></WebShortTitle>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00004</ParentItemNumber>
      <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
      <Condition>1</Condition>
      <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
      <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[b2b new item 201407111001 ]]></WebShortTitle>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00004</ParentItemNumber>
      <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
      <Condition>1</Condition>
      <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
      <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[b2b new item 201407111001 ]]></WebShortTitle>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00007</ParentItemNumber>
```

```
      <UPC />
      <Condition>2</Condition>
      <PacksOrSets>1</PacksOrSets>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
      <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[456346 ]]></WebShortTitle>
    </Item>
   </ItemList>
  </ResponseBody>
  <ResponseDate>07/11/2014 19:00:59</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
      "ResponseDate": "07/11/2014 19:00:59"
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "OperationType": "ItemLookupResponse",
      "SellerID": "bfwk",
      "ResponseBody": {
          "PageInfo": {
              "TotalCount": "4",
              "TotalPageCount": "1",
              "PageIndex": "1",
              "PageSize": "10"
          },
          "RequestID": "28292T8ASAL64",
          "RequestDate": "07/11/2014 18:14:04",
          "ItemList":
                  {
                      "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00004",
                      "UPC": "20140711101111",
                      "Condition": "1",
                      "PacksOrSets":"1",

                      "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                      "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                      "WebShortTitle": "b2b new item 201407111001"
                  },
                  {
                      "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00004",
```

```
                    "UPC": "20140711101111",
                    "Condition": "1",
                    "PacksOrSets":"1",
                    "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                    "WebShortTitle": "b2b new item 201407111001"
                },
                {

                    "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00004",
                    "UPC": "20140711101111",
                    "Condition": "1",
                    "PacksOrSets":"1",
                    "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                    "WebShortTitle": "b2b new item 201407111001"
                },
                {

                    "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00007",
                    "UPC": "",
                    "Condition": "2",
                    "PacksOrSets":"1",
                    "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                    "WebShortTitle": "456346"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
```

International Program - Daily Inventory Report

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: InternationalInventoryReportResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	Respons	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT

	RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
	ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. For example: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalInventoryReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt
Memo		String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > InternationalInventoryReportResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>InternationalInventoryReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "sellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "InternationalInventoryReportResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
            "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
```

```
        "ReportFileURL": "ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"
    },
    "Memo": null
  }
}
```

International Program - Daily Price Report

			Attribute	Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
			OperationType	String	Fixed value: InternationalPriceReportResponse
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	Response Body		RequestID	String	You request ID
			RequestType	String	INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT
			RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
			ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. For example: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt
			Memo	String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > InternationalPriceReportResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>InternationalPriceReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
```

```
    <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT</RequestType>

    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>

    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>

  </ResponseBody>

  <Memo />

</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{

    "NeweggAPIResponse": {

        "IsSuccess": "true",

        "sellerID": "A006",

        "OperationType": "InternationalPriceReportResponse",

        "ResponseBody": {

            "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",

            "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT",

            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",

            "ReportFileURL": "ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"

        },

        "Memo": null

    }

}
```

Newegg Premier Item Report

Attribute		Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	OperationType	String	Fixed value: PremierItemReportResponse
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	Response RequestID	String	You request ID
	Response RequestType	String	PREMIER_ITEM_REPORT
	Response RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)

		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file.
				For example:
				ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/PremierItemReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt
	Memo		String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > PremierItemResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>PremierItemReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>Premier_ITEM_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/PremierItemReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "sellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "PremierItemReportResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
            "RequestType": "Premier_ITEM_REPORT",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
            "ReportFileURL": "ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/PremierItemReport
2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"
        },
        "Memo": null
```

```
    }
  }
}
```

California's Proposition 65 Warning Report

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: CAProp65ReportResponse
	Response Body	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	CAPROP65_REPORT
		RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. For example: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/CAProp65Report_2PN75DT8ZICH8.zip NOTE: the result may be in multiple files, 40,000 records per file. They will be Compressed into a zip formatted single package.
	Memo		String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > CAProp65ReportResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>CAProp65ReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>CAPROP65_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/CAProp65Report_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.zip</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
```

```
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "sellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "CAProp65ReportResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
            "RequestType": "CAPROP65_REPORT",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
            "ReportFileURL": "ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/CAProp65Report_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.zip"
        },
        "Memo": null
    }
}
```

Tax Setting Report for Items Enabled for China

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
		OperationType	String	Fixed value: ItemChinaTaxSettingReportResponse
	Response Body	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT
		RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. For example: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/ItemChinaTaxSettingReport_2PN75DT8ZICH 8.zip
		Memo	String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > ReportMgmt > GetReport > ItemChinaTaxSettingReportResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>ItemChinaTaxSettingReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.zip</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
        "IsSuccess": "true",
        "sellerID": "A006",
        "OperationType": "ItemChinaTaxSettingReportResponse",
        "ResponseBody": {
            "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
            "RequestType": "ITEM_CHINATAXSETTING_REPORT",
            "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
            "ReportFileURL": "ftp://API-
e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/ItemChinaTaxSettingReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.zip"
        },
        "Memo": null
    }
}
```

14.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CE001</Code>
        <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "CE001",
    "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

15. Seller Management

The Seller Management service group contains functions that will allow you to get reference information you may need to use some of the functions in Newegg API.

15.1. Get Industry List

Get the list of industry that is currently on Newegg Marketplace. Response contains Industry Code and Industry Name.

15.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/industry?sellerid={sellerid}&industrycode={industrycode}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
industrycode	No	Industry code. If you don't specify this parameter, system will return all industries.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.1.2. Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/industry?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/industry?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

15.1.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetSellerIndustryResponse
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	IndustryList	Industry — IndustryCode	String	The industry code
			IndustryName	String	The industry name

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetIndustry > GetIndustryResponse.xsd

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerIndustryResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <IndustryList>
      <Industry>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
      </Industry>
      <Industry>
        <IndustryCode>AL</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Appliance</IndustryName>
```

```
        </Industry>
      </IndustryList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSellerIndustryResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "IndustryList":[
          {
            "IndustryCode": "AP",
            "IndustryName": "Apparel"
          },
          {
            "IndustryCode": "AL",
            "IndustryName": "Appliance"
          }
        ]
    }
}
```

15.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF008</Code>
        <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
    </Error>
```

```
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "DF008",
    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

15.2. Get Subcategory Status

Get the subcategory status for the specified seller account. Subcategory is either enabled or not enabled for a seller.

15.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.2.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required ?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	GetItemSubcategor	SubcategoryIDList			
		OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryRequest
			SubcategoryID	No	Integer	Subcategory ID. If this value is provided, then response will only contain information of the specified subcategory ID.

			IndustryCode	No	String	Industry Code
			Enabled	No	Integer	Condition filter to specify the request by sub-category current status. Available values: 0: Not Enabled 1: Enabled If left blank, the response will return both Not Enabled and Enabled subcategories

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategory > GetSubcatetoryRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetItemSubcategory>
      <SubcategoryIDList>
        <SubcategoryID>397</SubcategoryID>
      </SubcategoryIDList>
      <IndustryCodeList>
        <IndustryCode>CH</IndustryCode>
      </IndustryCodeList>
      <Enabled>1</Enabled>
    </GetItemSubcategory>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "GetItemSubcategory": {
       "SubcategoryIDList": { "SubcategoryID": "397" },
       "IndustryCodeList": { "IndustryCode": "CH" },
       "Enabled": "1"
      }
    }
}
```

15.2.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
		OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryResponse
	ResponseBody	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
		SubcategoryList	Subcategory	IndustryCode	String	The industry code
				IndustryName	String	The industry name
				SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID
				SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name
				Enabled	Integer	The subcategory is enabled or not for this seller Available values; 0: Not Enabled 1: Enabled

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategory > GetSubcatetoryResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <SubcategoryList>
      <Subcategory>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
        <SubcategoryID>1508</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName> <![CDATA[Belts & Suspenders]]></SubcategoryName>
        <Enabled>1</Enabled>
      </Subcategory>
      <Subcategory>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
        <SubcategoryID>153</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName> <![CDATA[Buckles]]></SubcategoryName>
        <Enabled>0</Enabled>
      </Subcategory>
    </SubcategoryList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "SubcategoryList":[
          {
            "IndustryCode": "AP",
            "IndustryName": "Apparel",
            "SubcategoryID": "1508",
```

```
      "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders",

      "Enabled": "1"

    },

    {

      "IndustryCode": "AP",

      "IndustryName": "Apparel",

      "SubcategoryID": "153",

      "SubcategoryName": "Buckles",

      "Enabled": "0"

    }

  ]

 }

}
```

15.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF008</Code>
        <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "DF008",
    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

15.3. Get Subcategory Status for international country

Get the subcategory eligibility for a seller on international country. Subcategory is either enabled or not enabled for a seller.

15.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory/V2?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.3.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryRequest
	RequestBody	CountryCode		Yes	String	The country where the subcategory status you want to check. Note: only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
		GetItemSubcategor	SubcategoryIDList	SubcategoryID	No	Integer	Subcategory ID. If this value is provided, then response will only contain information of the specified subcategory ID.

			IndustryCode	No	String	Industry Code
		Industry7CodeList				
			Enabled	No	Integer	Condition filter to specify the request by sub-category current status. Available values: 0: Not Enabled 1: Enabled If left blank, the response will return both Not Enabled and Enabled subcategories

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategory > GetSubcatetoryRequestV2.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory/V2?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
    <GetItemSubcategory>
      <SubcategoryIDList>
        <SubcategoryID>397</SubcategoryID>
      </SubcategoryIDList>
      <IndustryCodeList>
        <IndustryCode>CH</IndustryCode>
      </IndustryCodeList>
      <Enabled>1</Enabled>
    </GetItemSubcategory>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory/V2?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "CountryCode":"USA",
      "GetItemSubcategory": {
        "SubcategoryIDList": { "SubcategoryID": "397" },
        "IndustryCodeList": { "IndustryCode": "CH" },
        "Enabled": "1"
      }
    }
}
```

15.3.3. Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	CountryCode	String	The country where the subcategory status you want to check. Note: only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf

			IndustryCode	String	The industry code
SubcategoryList	Subcategory		IndustryName	String	The industry name
			SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID
			SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name
			Enabled	Integer	The subcategory is enabled or not for this seller Available values; 0: Not Enabled 1: Enabled

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategory > GetSubcatetoryResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
    <SubcategoryList>
      <Subcategory>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
        <SubcategoryID>1508</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName> <![CDATA[Belts & Suspenders]]></SubcategoryName>
        <Enabled>1</Enabled>
      </Subcategory>
      <Subcategory>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
        <SubcategoryID>153</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName> <![CDATA[Buckles]]></SubcategoryName>
        <Enabled>0</Enabled>
      </Subcategory>
    </SubcategoryList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "CountryCode":"USA",
      "SubcategoryList":[
          {
            "IndustryCode": "AP",
            "IndustryName": "Apparel",
            "SubcategoryID": "1508",
            "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders",
            "Enabled": "1"
          },
          {
            "IndustryCode": "AP",
            "IndustryName": "Apparel",
            "SubcategoryID": "153",
            "SubcategoryName": "Buckles",
            "Enabled": "0"
          }
      ]
    }
}
```

15.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
```

```
      <Code>DF008</Code>

      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>

    </Error>

</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{

    "Code": "DF008",

    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"

}
```

15.4.   Download Feed Schema

Download the schema of specified feed type. You can download schema files for Item Creation, Inventory Update or Order Shipping.

15.4.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/feedschema?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

15.4.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
≥	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetFeedSchemaRequest

			FeedType	Yes	Integer	The feed schema type which you want to download from our system. Current only support the following: 1:ITEM_DATA – The schema for batch create item / update item / update and/or append image to item(s). 2: ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA – The schema for batch ship order. 4: ITEM_BATCH_UPDATE – The schema for batch item update. The schema for batch updating the basic information for items under multiple subcategories at a time. This template can only be used to update common fields: (i.e. "Website Short Title", "Product Description", "Item Images", etc.) 5: MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA – The schema for batch create multi-channel order. 6: ITEM_DATA_UPCMATCH – A simplified version of item creation. This can be used to create items that exist on Newegg.com. 7: ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA – The schema for batch create item promotion requests. 8: VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA – The schema for batch create/update/delete volume discount. 9: INVENTORY_DATA - Through this type you can batch update inventory. 10: PRICE_DATA - Through this type you can batch update price. 11: ITEM_PREMIER_MARK_DATA – The schema for batch add/remove item for Newegg Premier Program
	RequestBody	GetFeedSchema	IndustryCode	Yes if FeedType=ITEM_DATA	String	The industry code which the ITEM_DATA schema belongs to. You can get the industry code through GET Industry List function.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/feedschema?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/octet-stream


<NeweggAPIRequest>
<OperationType>GetFeedSchemaRequest</OperationType>
<RequestBody>
    <GetFeedSchema>
      <FeedType>1</FeedType>
      <IndustryCode>BA</IndustryCode>
    </GetFeedSchema>
</RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/feedschema?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/octet-stream


{
    "OperationType": "GetFeedSchemaRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
     "GetFeedSchema": {
       "FeedType": "1",
       "IndustryCode": "BA"
     }
    }
}
```

15.4.3. Response Body

Newegg compressed schema file(s) before returning it as a Base64-encoded string. To obtain this package, you must decode the Base64-encoded string, save it as binary file with a ".zip" extension, and then exact the schema files from the zip file.

15.4.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF008</Code>
        <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "Code": "DF008",
    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

15.5.   Get Subcategory Properties

Get the subcategory properties for the specified subcategory.

15.5.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategoryproperty?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description

sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.5.2. Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyRequest
	RequestBody	SubcategoryID	Yes	Integer	Subcategory ID.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategoryProperties > GetSubcatetoryPropertiesRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategoryproperty?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategoryproperty?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyRequest",
    "RequestBody": { "SubcategoryID": "1045" }
}
```

15.5.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
			OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyResponse
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	SubcategoryPropertyList	SubcategoryProperty		
			SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID
			SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name
			PropertyName	String	The property name
			IsAdvancedSearch	Integer	Will this property be showing up in the advance search navigation? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
			IsGroupBy	Integer	Is this a group by property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
			IsRequired	Integer	Is this a required property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategoryProperties > GetSubcatetoryPropertiesResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <SubcategoryPropertyList>
      <SubcategoryProperty>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costumes]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Brand]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>0</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
      </SubcategoryProperty>
      <SubcategoryProperty>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costumes]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Model]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>1</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>1</IsRequired>
      </SubcategoryProperty>
    </SubcategoryPropertyList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "SubcategoryPropertyList": [
          {
```

```
         "SubcategoryID": "1045",
         "SubcategoryName": "Costumes",
         "PropertyName": "Costume_Brand",
         "IsAdvancedSearch": "0",
         "IsGroupBy": "0",
         "IsRequired": "0"
       },
       {
         "SubcategoryID": "1045",
         "SubcategoryName": "Costumes",
         "PropertyName": "Costume_Model",
         "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
         "IsGroupBy": "1",
         "IsRequired": "1",
       }
     ]
   }
}
```

15.5.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

Error Code	Description
DF009	Invalid subcategory ID [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF009</Code>
      <Message>Invalid subcategory ID ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
```

```
    "Code": "DF009",
    "Message": "Invalid subcategory ID ABC"
}
```

15.6.   Get Subcategory Property Values

Get the subcategory property value for the specified property.

15.6.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/propertyvalue?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.6.2. Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
≥	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerPropertyValueRequest

		SubcategoryID	No	Integer	Subcategory ID. If left blank, returns the property information for all applied subcategories.
	RequestBody	PropertyName	Yes	String	Property Name.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategoryPropertyValue > GetSubcategoryPropertyValueRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/propertyvalue?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerPropertyValueRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
    <PropertyName>Costume_Gender</PropertyName>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/propertyvalue?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetSellerPropertyValueRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "SubcategoryID": "1045",
      "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender"
```

```
        }
    }
```

15.6.3. Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
		OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetSellerPropertyValueResponse
		SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	PropertyInfoList	PropertyInfo	SubcategoryID	Integer	Subcategory ID
				SubcategoryName	String	Subcategory name
				PropertyName	String	The property name
				IsAdvancedSearch	Integer	Will this property be showing up in the advance search navigation? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				IsGroupBy	Integer	Is this a group by property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				IsRequired	Integer	Is this a required property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				PropertyValueList / PropertyValue	String	Property value name

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > GetSubcategoryPropertyValue > GetSubcategoryPropertyValueResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerPropertyValueResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PropertyInfoList>
      <PropertyInfo>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costume]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Gender]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
        <PropertyValueList>
          <PropertyValue><![CDATA[Male]]></PropertyValue>
        </PropertyValueList>
      </PropertyInfo>
      <PropertyInfo>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costume]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Gender]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
        <PropertyValueList>
          <PropertyValue><![CDATA[Female]]></PropertyValue>
        </PropertyValueList>
      </PropertyInfo>
      <PropertyInfo>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costume]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Gender]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
        <PropertyValueList>
          <PropertyValue><![CDATA[Unisex]]></PropertyValue>
        </PropertyValueList>
      </PropertyInfo>
```

```
    </PropertyInfoList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSellerPropertyValueResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
     "PropertyInfoList": [
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costume",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0",
          "PropertyValueList": [ "Male" ]
        },
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costume",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0",
          "PropertyValueList": [ "Female" ]
        },
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costume",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0",
          "PropertyValueList": [ "Unisex" ]
        }
      ]
    }
```

```
    }
```

15.6.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

15.7. Seller Status Check

Get the seller account status.

15.7.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/accountstatus?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	Yes	Available version numbers: 307

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.7.2. Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/accountstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
```

```
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/accountstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

15.7.3. Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse		IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
		OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetSellerAccountStatusResponse
		SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	SellerName	String	The seller's name
		Status	String	The seller account's status Available values: Active Suspended InActive Terminated Closed
		Membership	Integer	Membership level code: 0: Standard 1: Professional 2: Enterprise

			WarehouseLocation	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. Please download the following to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
FufillmentCenterList	FufillmentCenter		WarehouseType	Integer	The order type what the warehouse will ship for: 0: SBS(Ship by seller) 1: SBN(Ship by Newegg)
		ShippingDestinationLis	ShipToCountry	String	The target country where the fulfillment center will ship the order to. Only the ISO standard 3-digit codes are accepted. To review the complete list of available values, please download the following: https://promotions.newegg.com/Marketplace/Sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SellerMgmt > SellerStatusCheck > GetSellerAccountStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerAccountStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <SellerName><![CDATA[Test_MKTPLS]]></SellerName>
    <Status>Active</Status>
      <Membership>0</Membership>
      <FufillmentCenterList>
        <FufillmentCenter>
            <WarehouseLocation>TUR</WarehouseLocation>
            <WarehouseType>0</WarehouseType>
            <ShippingDestinationList>
                <ShipToCountry>TUR</ShipToCountry>
                <ShipToCountry>USA</ShipToCountry>
            </ShippingDestinationList>
        </FufillmentCenter>
        <FufillmentCenter>
```

```
                <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
                <WarehouseType>0</WarehouseType>
                <ShippingDestinationList>
                    <ShipToCountry>USA</ShipToCountry>
                    <ShipToCountry>NZL</ShipToCountry>
                </ShippingDestinationList>
            </FufillmentCenter>
            <FufillmentCenter>
                <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
                <WarehouseType>1</WarehouseType>
                <ShippingDestinationList>
                    <ShipToCountry>AUS</ShipToCountry>
                    <ShipToCountry>USA</ShipToCountry>
                    <ShipToCountry>SGP</ShipToCountry>
                </ShippingDestinationList>
            </FufillmentCenter>
        </FufillmentCenterList>
    </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "OperationType": "GetSellerAccountStatusResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
        "Membership": 0,
        "FufillmentCenterList": [
            {
                "WarehouseLocation": "TUR",
                "WarehouseType": 0,
                "ShippingDestinationList": [
                    "TUR",
                    "USA"
                ]
            },
            {
                "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
                "WarehouseType": 0,
                "ShippingDestinationList": [
```

```
                "USA",
                "NZL"
            ]
        },
        {
            "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
            "WarehouseType": 1,
            "ShippingDestinationList": [
                "AUS",
                "USA",
                "SGP"
            ]
        }
    ],
    "SellerName": "Test_MKTPLS",
    "Status": "Active"
  }
}
```

15.7.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

16. SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management

The SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management service group is designed to help you send your inventory to one of Newegg's warehouse. Once your inventory is in a Newegg's warehouse, you will be able to sell your items on Newegg, or you can sell the products on different channels then use Shipped by Newegg to ship your orders.

16.1. Get Inbound Shipment Plan Suggestion

Create an inbound shipment plan suggestion to identify the shipments of the items that you want to send to Newegg warehouse. By submitting the inbound shipment plan suggestion request, Newegg will provide the appropriate ship arrangement based on Newegg's business intelligence. This will make your items allocation more reasonable and competitive.

16.1.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/plansuggestion?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

16.1.2. Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	PlanSuggestion	ItemList	Item			
				OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetPlanSuggestionRequest
				SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller part number.
				PlannedQuantity	Yes	Integer	The total quantity of the specified item you want to send to Newegg's warehouse.
				QuantityPerCarton	No	Integer	The carton capacity for this item. If fill this element, we will return the suggested number of cartons for you reference.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentPlan > GetInboundShipmentPlanRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/plansuggestion?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

```
<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetPlanSuggestionRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PlanSuggestion>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
          <PlannedQuantity>20</PlannedQuantity>
          <QuantityPerCarton>10</QuantityPerCarton>
        </Item>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
          <PlannedQuantity>30</PlannedQuantity>
          <QuantityPerCarton>10</QuantityPerCarton>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </PlanSuggestion>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/plansuggestion?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetPlanSuggestionRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "PlanSuggestion": {
            "ItemList": {
                "Item": [
                    {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
                        "PlannedQuantity": 20,
                        "QuantityPerCarton": 10
                    },
                    {
```

```
                    "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",

                    "PlannedQuantity": 32,

                    "QuantityPerCarton": 10

                }

            ]

        }

    }

}
```

16.1.3. Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType					String	Fixed value: GetPlanSuggestionResponse
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	ShipmentList	Shipment	ShipToWarehouseCode		String	The code of Newegg's warehouse Currently available Newegg warehouse: 06: Tennessee Bulk Warehouse 07: California Small Warehouse 08: California Bulk Item Warehouse 10: New Jersey Bulk Warehouse 14: New Jersey Small Warehouse
				ShipToAddress1		String	The ship to address1 of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToAddress2		String	The ship to address2 of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToCityName		String	The ship to city name of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToStateCode		String	The ship to state code of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToZipCode		String	The zip code of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToCountryCode		String	The country code of Newegg's warehouse
				ItemList	Item		
					SellerPartNumber	String	Seller part number
					NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
					Quantity	Integer	Suggested item quantity
					NumberofCartons	Integer	Total cartons needed

Example: XML, Response

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentPlan > GetInboundShipmentPlanResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetPlanSuggestionResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ShipmentList>
      <Shipment>
        <ShipToWarehouseCode>07</ShipToWarehouseCode>
        <ShipToAddress1>17708 Rowland St.</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>City of Industry</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>CA</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>91748</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
            <Quantity>10</Quantity>
            <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
          </Item>
        </ItemList>
      </Shipment>
      <Shipment>
        <ShipToWarehouseCode>12</ShipToWarehouseCode>
        <ShipToAddress1>4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>Memphis</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>TN</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>38118</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060S01359</NeweggItemNumber>
            <Quantity>10</Quantity>
            <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
          </Item>
```

```xml
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
          <Quantity>10</Quantity>
          <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
    <Shipment>
      <ShipToWarehouseCode>14</ShipToWarehouseCode>
      <ShipToAddress1>45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17</ShipToAddress1>
      <ShipToCityName>Edison</ShipToCityName>
      <ShipToStateCode>NJ</ShipToStateCode>
      <ShipToZipCode>08837</ShipToZipCode>
      <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060S01359</NeweggItemNumber>
          <Quantity>10</Quantity>
          <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
        </Item>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
          <Quantity>10</Quantity>
          <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
  </ShipmentList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "GetPlanSuggestionResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
```

```
  "ShipmentList": [
   {
     "ShipToWarehouseCode": "07",
     "ShipToAddress1": "17708 Rowland St.",
     "ShipToCityName": "City of Industry",
     "ShipToStateCode": "CA",
     "ShipToZipCode": "91748",
     "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
     "ItemList": [
       {
         "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
         "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060S01359",
         "Quantity": 0,
         "NumberofCartons": 0
       },
       {
         "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
         "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
         "Quantity": 13
       }
     ]
   },
   {
     "ShipToWarehouseCode": "12",
     "ShipToAddress1": "4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10",
     "ShipToCityName": "Memphis",
     "ShipToStateCode": "TN",
     "ShipToZipCode": "38118",
     "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
     "ItemList": [
       {
         "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
         "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060S01359",
         "Quantity": 10,
         "NumberofCartons": 1
       },
       {
         "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
         "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
         "Quantity": 11
       }
```

```
        ]
      },
      {
        "ShipToWarehouseCode": "14",
        "ShipToAddress1": "45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17",
        "ShipToCityName": "Edison",
        "ShipToStateCode": "NJ",
        "ShipToZipCode": "08837",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
        "ItemList": [
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060S01359",
            "Quantity": 10,
            "NumberofCartons": 1
          },
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
            "Quantity": 8
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

16.1.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SBN002	Invalid Seller Part # :{sellerpart#}.
SBN003	Seller Part # :{sellerpart#} is marked as Shipped by Seller now, please convert this item to Shipped by Newegg and try again.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
```

```
        <Code>DF008</Code>

        <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>

    </Error>

</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{

    "Code": "DF008",

    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"

}
```

16.2. Submit Inbound Shipment Request

Submit a request to Newegg for:

- Creating a new inbound shipment based on the information that was returned by the Get Inbound Shipment Plan Suggestion.
- Updating existing shipment based on assigned Shipment ID.

16.2.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

16.2.2. Request Body

Create Inbound Shipment

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	Shipment			
		OperationType	Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "SubmitShipmentRequest"
		ActionCode	Yes	Integer	Action code: 1.Create
		ShipFromAddress1	No	String	Ship from address1. If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
		ShipFromAddress2	No	String	Ship from address2 If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
		ShipFromCity	No	String	Ship from city. If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
		ShipFromState	No	String	Ship from state If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
		ShipFromZipcode	No	String	Ship from zip code If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
		ShipFromCountry	No	String	Ship from country code If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
		ShipFromPhoneNumber	No	String	Ship from location contact phone number
		ShipToWarehouseCode	Yes	String	Which Newegg warehouse you want to ship to. Currently available Newegg warehouse: 06: Tennessee Bulk Warehouse 07: California Small Warehouse 08: California Bulk Item Warehouse 10: New Jersey Bulk Warehouse 14: New Jersey Small Warehouse

			ShippingMethodCode	Yes	Integer	Which shipping method you will be using for this shipment? Available values: 1: Small Parcel Delivery(Individual boxes: consist of units packed in individual boxes and individually labeled for delivery) 2: Less Than Truckload(LTL, Pallets, Shipment at least 150 lbs:shipment combines individual boxes on pallets for delivery)
			ShippingCarrierCode	Yes	Integer	Which shipping carrier you will be using for this shipment? If ShippingMethodCode = 1: 101: DHL 102: FedEx 103: UPS 104: USPS 105: Newegg Partnered Carrier(UPS). For more information, please refer to section 15.2.5: Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS. 99: Other If ShippingMethodCode = 2, the only acceptable value is: 99. Other
			OtherCarrierName	Yes if = ShippingCarrierCode = 99	String	Provide the shipping carrier name you will be using if ShippingCarrierCode = 99.
	PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber	No	String	Tracking number in this shipment
			PackageWeight	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package weigh See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
			PackageLength	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package length See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.

				PackageHeight	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package height See [Shipments Weight and Size Limitations](#) for more details.
				PackageWidth	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package width See [Shipments Weight and Size Limitations](#) for more details.
		ItemList	Item	sellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller part number.
				Quantity	Yes	Integer	Item quantity
				NumberofPackage	No	Integer	Number of package labels. If left blank, will return 1 package label.
				ORM-D	No	Integer	1: Yes 0: No If left blank, will treat it as 0. ORM-D is a marking for mail or shipping in the United States that identifies other regulated materials for domestic transport only. Packages bearing this mark contain hazardous material in a limited quantity that presents a limited hazard during transportation, due to its form, quantity, and packaging. Please select ORM-D checkbox if applicable. A material safety data sheet must be uploaded for ORM-D items. Examples of ORM-D items: - Aerosol cans - Automotive batteries - Perfumes - Small arms ammunition - Gunpowder (black powder) - Some photographic chemicals - Lighters - Beer - Drain openers

					MSDSURL	Yes if ORM-d = 1	String	Please specify the local path where the Material Safety Data Sheet file located. Enter the URL for this product's Material Safety Data Sheet File. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual file. File must be (pdf, jpg, jpeg, png, doc,docx, xls or xlsx). An alphanumeric string; 2000 characters maximum in length. The maximum file size is 10MB. All files larger than the 10MB limit will fail to process.

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > SubmitInboundShipment > SubmitInboundShipmentRequest_Create.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SubmitShipmentRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <Shipment>
      <ActionCode>1</ActionCode>
      <ShipFromPhoneNumber>123456789</ShipFromPhoneNumber>
      <ShipToWarehouseCode>08</ShipToWarehouseCode>
      <ShippingMethodCode>1</ShippingMethodCode>
      <ShippingCarrierCode>99</ShippingCarrierCode>
      <OtherCarrierName>newegg</OtherCarrierName>
      <PackageList>
        <Package>
          <TrackingNumber>SBNAPI-123456789</TrackingNumber>
          <PackageWeight>10.00</PackageWeight>
          <PackageLength>8.00</PackageLength>
          <PackageHeight>7.00</PackageHeight>
          <PackageWidth>7.00</PackageWidth>
        </Package>
```

```
        </PackageList>
      <ItemList>
       <Item>
         <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
         <Quantity>4</Quantity>
         <NumberofPackage>2</NumberofPackage>
         <ORM-D>1</ORM-D>
         <MSDSURL>http://tesipaddress/MSDS/testMSDS.pdf</MSDSURL>
       </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
    "OperationType": "SubmitShipmentRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "Shipment": {
            "ActionCode": 1,
            "ShipFromPhoneNumber": "123456789",
            "ShipFromAddress1": "11708 Rowland St.",
            "ShipFromAddress2": "12708 Rowland St.",
            "ShipFromCity": "NY",
            "ShipFromState": "CA",
            "ShipFromZipcode": "123456",
            "ShipFromCountry": "USA",
            "ShipToWarehouseCode": "14",
            "ShippingMethodCode": 1,
            "ShippingCarrierCode": 105,
            "OtherCarrierName": "SF",
            "PackageList": {
                "Package": [
                    {
```

```
                  "TrackingNumber": "123456789",
                  "PackageWeight": 10,
                  "PackageLength": 8,
                  "PackageHeight": 7,
                  "PackageWidth": 6
              },
              {
                  "TrackingNumber": "987654321",
                  "PackageWeight": 10,
                  "PackageLength": 8,
                  "PackageHeight": 7,
                  "PackageWidth": 6
              }
          ]
      },
      "ItemList": {
          "Item": [
              {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
                  "Quantity": 40,
                  "NumberofPackage": 2,
                  "ORM-D":1,
                  "MSDSURL":"http://tesipaddress/MSDS/testMSDS.pdf"
              }
          ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Void Inbound Shipment

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest		OperationType	Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "SubmitShipmentRequest"
	RequestBody	Shipment	ShipmentID	Yes	String	Existing shipment ID.
		ActionCode	Yes	Integer	Action code: 2.Void

484

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > SubmitInboundShipment > SubmitInboundShipmentRequest_Void.xsd

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SubmitShipmentRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <Shipment>
      <ActionCode>2</ActionCode>
      <ShipmentID>2771551</ShipmentID>
    </Shipment>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
{
    "OperationType": "SubmitShipmentRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "Shipment": {
            "ActionCode": 2,
            "ShipmentID": 2771551
        }
    }
}
```

16.2.3. Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
New	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False

	OperationType	String	Fixed value: SubmitShipmentResponse
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID
ResponseBody	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission
	RequestDate	String	Request date.
	RequestStatus	String	The status of the request submission. SUBMITTED

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > SubmitInboundShipment > SubmitInboundShipmentResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>SubmitShipmentResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>06/06/2013 10:21:00</RequestDate>
    <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "SubmitShipmentResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "RequestID": "Z2OTIV1AVVBJ",
    "RequestDate": "07/11/2013 17:24:46",
    "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED"
  }
}
```

16.2.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to **Common Error Responses**

Error Code	Description
SBN001	Delivery to the Newegg warehouse: {ShipToWarehouseCode} of Seller Part # {SellerPart#} is not available. Please submit a Get Inbound Shipment Plan request to receive the information of available option(s).
SBN002	Invalid Seller Part # :{sellerpart#}.
SBN003	Seller Part # :{sellerpart#} is marked as Shipped by Seller now, please convert this item to Shipped by Newegg and try again.
SBN004	Invalid Shipment ID:{ShipmentID}
SBN005	Cannot void Shipment: [ShipmentID]. Shipment using Newegg Partnered Carrier service cannot be void 48 hours after pre-paid shipping label created.
SBN006	Cannot void Shipment: [ShipmentID]. Shipment cannot be void because it is marked as [Received or Partially Received or Manually closed or Voided]
SBN007	The field: [PackageWeight or PackageLength or PackageHeight or PackageWidth] is required when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN008	The value in the field: PackageWeight cannot exceed 150 lbs. (70 kg) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN009	The value in the field: PackageLength cannot exceed 108 inches (270 cm) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN010	Package size cannot exceed 165 inches (419 cm) in (Package Length + 2x Package Width + 2x Package Height) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN011	The field: OtherCarrierName is required when Shipping Carrier is Other (ShippingCarrierCode: 99). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN012	The value in the field of ShippingCarrier can only be Other (ShippingCarrierCode: 99) when the ShippingMethodCode= 2. For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN013	Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode: 105) is not available for international sellers.
SBN014	Package Dimension Weight cannot exceed 150 lbs.(70kg) in (Package Length x Package Width x Package Height/166) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN015	The field:[MSDSURL] is required when ORM-D = 1. For more detail, please contact datafeeds@newegg.com.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF008</Code>
        <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
    </Error>
```

```
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "DF008",
    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

16.2.5. Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS

Newegg partnered carriers offer deeply discounted rates, and the cost is billed to your account as an "SBN Inbound Fee". We will provide a shipping label that you can print and use with our partnered carriers. The rates apply to shipments originating from the continental 50 U.S. states only (does not include Puerto Rico or APO/FPO addressed). Please note this service is currently not available for International Sellers.

Shipment Measurement Guidelines

- **Shipments Weight and Size Limitations.***
    - Packages can be up to 150 lbs. (70 kg).
    - Packages can be up to 165 inches (419 cm) in (Length + 2x Width + 2x Height).
    - Packages can be up to 108 inches (270 cm) in Length.

*Packages with a large size-to-weight ratio require special pricing and dimensional weight calculations.
  Example: A box measuring 34" x 34" x 34" exceeds the maximum dimensions. The length (34") plus 2x width (2 x 34") and 2x height (2 x 34") equals 170".

- **Large Package**

If packages Length plus 2x Width plus 2x Height exceeds 130 inches (330 cm), UPS applies a Large Package Surcharge.
Example: A box measuring 36" x 26" x 26" the length (36") plus 2x width (2 x 26") and 2x height (2 x 26") equals 140".
UPS will accept the box, but they may apply a Large Package Surcharge.

- **Dimensional Weight**

If a package's volume is more than 5,184 cubic inches (3 cubic feet), UPS compares the dimensional weight (cubic inches divided by 166) with the actual weight. If the dimensional weight is greater than actual weight, UPS uses the package's dimensional weight as the billable weight.
Example: A package measuring 26" x 16" x 16" has a volume of 6,656 cubic inches. The dimensional weight equals 6,656 divided by 166 or 41 lbs. If the package's actual weight is 24 lbs., the dimensional weight may be used for the billable weight.

- **Billable Weight**

For large packages, UPS determines the billable weight by taking the package dimensions into account. For large packages, if the dimensional weight is greater than the actual weight, UPS may use the dimensional weight instead of the actual weight.

16.3. Get Inbound Shipment Status Request

Get the status of specified inbound shipment.

16.3.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentstatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

16.3.2. Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList				
				OperationType	Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "GetShipmentStatusRequest"
				RequestID	No	String	The Identifier of a submission. Other condition will be ignored if Request ID has been specified.
				ActionCode	No	Integer	Available values for action code: 0: All(Default) 1: Create 2: Void
				MaxCount	No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.

			RequestStatus	No	String	The status of the submitted request.
						Available values:
						ALL (Default)
						SUBMITTED
						IN_PROGRESS
						FINISHED
						CANCELLED
			RequestDateFrom	No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time)
						Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo	No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time)
						Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentStatus > GetShipmentStatusRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>22AZLF9YXKT7S</RequestID>
      </RequestIDList>
      <ActionCode>1</ActionCode>
      <MaxCount>100</MaxCount>
      <RequestStatus>ALL</RequestStatus>
      <RequestDateFrom/>
      <RequestDateTo/>
    </GetRequestStatus>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json


{
    "OperationType": "GetShipmentStatusRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "GetRequestStatus": {
            "RequestIDList": {
                "RequestID": [
                    "22AZLF9YXKT7S"
                ]
            },
            "ActionCode": 1,
            "MaxCount": 100,
            "RequestStatus": "ALL",
            "RequestDateFrom": "2013-5-4",
            "RequestDateTo": "2013-8-4"
        }
    }
}
```

16.3.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse			IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
			OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetShipmentStatusResponse
			SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a submission
			ActionCode	Integer	Available values for the action code: 1: Create 2: Void
			RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)

				RequestStatus	String	Available values for the status of the feed submission.
						SUBMITTED
						IN_PROGRESS
						FINISHED
						CANCELLED
	Memo				String	Detailed error information

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentStatus > GetShipmentStatusResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>22AZLF9YXKT7S</RequestId>
        <ActionCode>1</ActionCode>
        <RequestDate>07/11/2013 16:39:30</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>IN_PROGRESS</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "OperationType": "GetShipmentStatusResponse",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "ResponseList": [
      {
        "RequestId": "22AZLF9YXKT7S",
        "ActionCode": 1,
```

```
        "RequestDate": "07/11/2013 16:39:30",
        "RequestStatus": "IN_PROGRESS"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

16.3.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

16.4. Get Inbound Shipment Request Result

Get the processing result of a specified inbound shipment request.

16.4.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentresult/{requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{requestid}	Yes	Request ID

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

16.4.2. Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentresult/{requestid}?sellerid={s
ellerid}
```

```
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/xml

Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentresult/{requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/json

Accept: application/json
```

16.4.3. Response Body

For the new shipment creation, once your request has been created successfully, we will return the ShipmentID and Newegg supported label files for your downloading.

Item Label Sample:

Package Label Sample:

Item#: 9SIA0060S01359

* 9 S I A 0 0 6 0 S 0 1 3 5 9 *

ShipmentID(PO#): 2740139

* 2 7 4 0 1 3 9 *   **1 of 3,2**

Item#: 9SIA0060S01359

* 9 S I A 0 0 6 0 S 0 1 3 5 9 *

ShipmentID(PO#): 2740139

* 2 7 4 0 1 3 9 *   **2 of 3,2**

Item#: 9SIA0060S01359

* 9 S I A 0 0 6 0 S 0 1 3 5 9 *

ShipmentID(PO#): 2740139

* 2 7 4 0 1 3 9 *   **3 of 3,2**

Item#: 9SIA0060HS1204

* 9 S I A 0 0 6 0 H S 1 2 0 4 *

ShipmentID(PO#): 2740139

* 2 7 4 0 1 3 9 *   **4 of 3,2**

Item#: 9SIA0060HS1204

* 9 S I A 0 0 6 0 H S 1 2 0 4 *

ShipmentID(PO#): 2740139

* 2 7 4 0 1 3 9 *   **5 of 3,2**

Shipping Label Sample (Only available when Shipping carrier = [Newegg Partnered Carrier (UPS)](#)):

GOVACUUM.COM
7035464930
14500-G LEE RD.
CHANTILLY VA 20151

5 LBS   1 OF 1

DWT: 17,13,9
AH

SHIP TO:
SBN RECEIVING
NEWEGG INC
17708 ROWLAND ST.
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91748

CA 917 9-09

UPS GROUND
TRACKING #: 1Z A81 400 03 9213 1275

BILLING: P/P

Reference No.1: ShipmentID(PO#)-2766094
Reference No.2: Pkg#-1

Packing List Label Sample:

Packing List - for Receiving

Page 1 of 1 07/11/2013

Ship To: 45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17
Edison NJ 08837

Ship From: GoVacuum.com
14500-G Lee Rd.
Chantilly VA 20151

Shipment ID

?7547834

Delivery Method
NeweggPartneredCarrier(UPS)

Special Instruction

NE Item#	Model#	UPC Code	Qty	Description
9SIA0YP0UJ0538	ZVacMieleFJM-25b	608939824287	2	Miele ZVac FJM Canister Bags (25 Bags)
9SIA0YP0M11441	zvac5055cloth	462181000598	5	Kenmore ZVac 5055, 5057, 50558 HEPA cloth vacuum bags (15 pack)
9SIA0YP0AT8027	60295	410749000252	2	Eureka 60295 Mighty Mite Canister Vacuum Cleaner Bags, Type MM. 10 pk.

Received By:

Print Name:

Date:

Released By:

	Attribute		Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful. True or False
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetShipmentResultResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	Res	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission

					String	
		RequestDate			String	Request date
		ProcessedDate			String	Processed date
		RequestStatus			String	Request Status
	Shipment	ShipmentID			String	Shipment ID
		LabelURLList	Label	LabelType	String	Label types: ItemLabel PackageLabel ShippingLabel PackingListLabel
				LabelURL	String	Downloading URL
		ErrorList	Error	ErrorDescription	String	Error description

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentResult > GetInboundShipmentResultResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentResultResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>21VS8NZ4D1RU9</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>07/14/2013 22:41:25</RequestDate>
    <ProcessedDate>07/14/2013 22:42:40</ProcessedDate>
    <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
    <Shipment>
      <ShipmentID>2768782</ShipmentID>
      <LabelURLList>
        <Label>
          <LabelType>ItemLabel</LabelType>
          <LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/fff5267a-b688-4705-a676-
6b17e910454a.pdf</LabelUrl>
        </Label>
        <Label>
```

```
        <LabelType>PackageLabel</LabelType>
        <LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/ac2ec547-4492-41c0-80fa-
cbcbd2e5a393.pdf</LabelUrl>
      </Label>
      <Label>
        <LabelType>PackingListLabel</LabelType>
        <LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/d5dd197a-5e4a-410d-bc12-
98841ea84623.pdf</LabelUrl>
      </Label>
      <Label>
        <LabelType>ShippingLabel</LabelType>
        <LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/063d7c3a-0ed3-4b5f-adb7-
f21ba46e2d4f.pdf</LabelUrl>
      </Label>
    </LabelURLList>
    <ErrorList></ErrorList>
  </Shipment>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetShipmentResultResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "RequestID": "21VS8NZ4D1RU9",
      "RequestDate": "07/14/2013 22:41:25",
      "ProcessedDate": "07/14/2013 22:42:40",
      "RequestStatus": "FINISHED",
      "Shipment": {
          "ShipmentID": 2768782,
          "Label": [
            {
              "LabelType": "ItemLabel",
              "LabelUrl": "ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/fff5267a-b688-4705-a676-
6b17e910454a.pdf"
            },
            {
              "LabelType": "PackageLabel",
```

```
            "LabelUrl": "ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/ac2ec547-4492-41c0-80fa-
cbcbd2e5a393.pdf"
          },
          {
            "LabelType": "PackingListLabel",
            "LabelUrl": "ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/d5dd197a-5e4a-410d-bc12-
98841ea84623.pdf"
          },
          {
            "LabelType": "ShippingLabel",
            "LabelUrl": "ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/063d7c3a-0ed3-4b5f-adb7-
f21ba46e2d4f.pdf"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
}
```

16.4.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

16.5. Get Inbound Shipment List

Get the inbound shipment list of a specified Shipment ID or certain time period.

16.5.1. Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

16.5.2. Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody		OperationType	Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "GetShipmentListRequest"
		PageInfo	PageIndex	Yes	Integer	Current page index. Default is 1.
			PageSize	Yes	Integer	How many records in a page. (Max is 100 per page)
		KeywordsType		No	Integer	0. All (Default) 1. Shipment ID 2. Newegg Item Number 3. Seller Part Number
		KeywordsValue		No	String	The keywords value of the specified type
		Status		No	Integer	0. All (Default) 1. Preparing 2. Shipped 3. Received 4. Partially Received 5. Manually closed 6. Voided
		LastUpdateDateFrom		No	String	Get all shipments whose last update date starts from this date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format Please note if both LastUpdateDateFrom and LastUpdateDateTo are empty, will use last 30 days instead.
		LastUpdateDateTo		No	String	Get all shipments whose last update date ends from this date (Include this day). (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentList > GetShipmentListRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentListRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <KeywordsType>1</KeywordsType>
    <KeywordsValue>2740139</KeywordsValue>
    <Status>0</Status>
    <LastUpdateDateFrom>06/01/2013</LastUpdateDateFrom>
    <LastUpdateDateTo>06/07/2013</LastUpdateDateTo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "GetShipmentListRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "PageInfo": {
            "PageIndex": 1,
            "PageSize": 10
        },
        "KeywordsType": 1,
```

```
        "KeywordsValue": "2740139",

        "Status": 0,

        "LastUpdateDateFrom": "01/01/2013",

        "LastUpdateDateTo": "07/07/2013"

    }

}
```

16.5.3. Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetShipmentListResponse
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	ShipmentList	Shipment	ShipmentID	String	Shipment ID
				Status	String	Shipment's status: Creating – shipment is creating at backend. (I'm going to remove) Preparing – user can work on shipment. Ready to ship – shipment is ready to ship. Shipped – shipment has been shipped out. Partially Received – warehouse received a part of shipment. Received – warehouse received whole shipment already. Void – shipment has been voided. Manually closed – shipment is manually closed which is over 3 month and still no received.
				CreateDate	String	Shipment create date
				LastEditDate	String	Last edit date
				ShipFrom	String	Ship from name. Default value: seller's store name.

				ShipToWarehouseCode		String	Ship to warehouse code Currently available Newegg warehouse code in united states: 06. -Tennessee Bulk Warehouse 07. -California Small Warehouse 08. -California Bulk Item Warehouse 10. -New Jersey Bulk Warehouse 14. -New Jersey Small Warehouse
				ShipToAddress1		String	Ship to address 1
				ShipToAddress2		String	Ship to address 2
				ShipToCityName		String	Ship to city name
				ShipToStateCode		String	Ship to state code. Example: CA -> California
				ShipToZipCode		String	Ship to zip code
				ShipToCountryCode		String	Ship to country code
				ShippingMethodCode		Integer	The shipping method you specified for this shipment. 1.Small Parcel Delivery (Individual boxes: consist of units packed in individual boxes and individually labeled for delivery) 2.Less Than Truckload (LTL, Pallets, Shipment at least 150 lbs:shipment combines individual boxes on pallets for delivery)
				ShippingCarrierCode		Integer	The shipping carrier you used for this shipment. If ShippingMethodCode = 1: 101.DHL 102.FedEx 103.UPS 104.USPS 105. Newegg Partnered Carrier(UPS) 99.Other If ShippingMethodCode = 2: 99.Other
				OtherCarrierName		String	The shipping carrier name you provided if ShippingCarrierCode = 99.
				PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber	String	The number for tracking your package.
						PackageWeight	Decimal	Package weight
						PackageLength	Decimal	Package length

					PackageHeight	Decimal	Package height
					PackageWidth	Decimal	Package width
			ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller part number
					Quantity	Integer	Item quantity
					NumberofPackage	Integer	Number of package labels.

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetInboundShipmentList > GetShipmentListResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentListResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ShipmentList>
      <Shipment>
        <ShipmentID>2740139</ShipmentID>
        <Status>Ready to ship</Status>
        <CreateDate>06/06/2013 17:02:31</CreateDate>
        <LastEditDate>06/07/2013 11:31:00</LastEditDate>
        <ShipFrom>Test_MKTPLS'K_</ShipFrom>
        <ShipToWarehouseCode>14</ShipToWarehouseCode>
        <ShipToAddress1>45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>Edison</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>NJ</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>08837</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ShippingMethodCode>1</ShippingMethodCode>
        <ShippingCarrierCode>99</ShippingCarrierCode>
        <OtherCarrierName>1</OtherCarrierName>
        <PackageList>
          <Package>
            <TrackingNumber>1</TrackingNumber>
            <PackageWeight>0</PackageWeight>
            <PackageLength>0</PackageLength>
```

```
          <PackageHeight>0</PackageHeight>
          <PackageWidth>0</PackageWidth>
        </Package>
      </PackageList>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>Ss0120121228065937386</SellerPartNumber>
          <Quantity>36</Quantity>
          <NumberofPackage>2</NumberofPackage>
        </Item>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
          <Quantity>9</Quantity>
          <NumberofPackage>3</NumberofPackage>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
  </ShipmentList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "GetShipmentListResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "ShipmentList": [
      {
        "ShipmentID": "2740139",
        "Status": "Ready to ship",
        "CreateDate": "06/06/2013 17:02:31",
        "LastEditDate": "06/07/2013 11:31:00",
        "ShipFrom": "Test_MKTPLS'K_",
        "ShipToWarehouseCode": "14",
        "ShipToAddress1": "45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17",
        "ShipToCityName": "Edison",
        "ShipToStateCode": "NJ",
        "ShipToZipCode": "08837",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
```

```
        "ShippingMethodCode": 0,
        "ShippingCarrierCode": 99,
        "OtherCarrierName": "1",
        "PackageList": [
          {
            "TrackingNumber": "1",
            "PackageWeight": 0.0,
            "PackageLength": 0.0,
            "PackageHeight": 0.0,
            "PackageWidth": 0.0
          }
        ],
        "ItemList": [
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "Ss0120121228065937386",
            "Quantity": 36,
            "NumberofPackage": 2
          },
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
            "Quantity": 9,
            "NumberofPackage": 3
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

16.5.4. Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to [Common Error Responses](#)

16.6. Get Warehouse List

Get the available information of Newegg's warehouses.

Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/warehouse?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	OperationType	Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "GetWarehouseRequest"
		WarehouseCode	No	String	The warehouse code Currently available Newegg warehouse code in united states: 06. -Tennessee Bulk Warehouse 07. -California Small Warehouse 08. -California Bulk Item Warehouse 10. -New Jersey Bulk Warehouse 14. -New Jersey Small Warehouse

Example: XML, Request

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetWarehouseList > GetWarehouseListRequest.xsd

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/warehouse?sellerid={sellerid}

Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634

SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D

Content-Type: application/xml

Accept: application/xml


<NeweggAPIRequest>
```

```
  <OperationType>GetWarehouseRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <WarehouseCode>10</WarehouseCode>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
    "OperationType": "GetWarehouseRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
        "WarehouseCode": "10"
    }
}
```

Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse				IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
				OperationType	String	The value is fixed, will always be "GetWarehouseResponse "
				SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	WarehouseList	Warehouse	WarehouseCode	String	Available Newegg warehouses: Currently available Newegg warehouse code in united states: 06. -Tennessee Bulk Warehouse 07. -California Small Warehouse 08. -California Bulk Item Warehouse 10. -New Jersey Bulk Warehouse 14. -New Jersey Small Warehouse

				AllowBulkItem	Integer	This indicates this warehouse accepts bulk item. 0 – No 1 - Yes
				AllowSmallItem	Integer	This indicates this warehouse accepts small item. 0 – No 1 - Yes
				ShipToAddress1	String	The ship to address1 of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToAddress2	String	The ship to address2 of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToCityName	String	The ship to city name of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToStateCode	String	The ship to state code of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToZipCode	String	The zip code of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The country code of Newegg's warehouse

Example: XML, Response

XSD

API Schema > SBNMgmt > GetWarehouseList > GetWarehouseListResponse.xsd

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetWarehouseResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <WarehouseList>
      <Warehouse>
        <WarehouseCode>10</WarehouseCode>
        <AllowBulkItem>0</AllowBulkItem>
        <AllowSmallItem>1</AllowSmallItem>
        <ShipToAddress1><![CDATA[4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10]]></ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>Memphis</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>TN</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>38118</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
      </Warehouse>
    </WarehouseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```json
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "GetWarehouseResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "WarehouseList": [
      {
        "WarehouseCode": "10",
        "AllowBulkItem": 0,
        "AllowSmallItem": 1,
        "ShipToAddress1": "4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10",
        "ShipToCityName": "Memphis",
        "ShipToStateCode": "TN",
        "ShipToZipCode": "38118",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "USA"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to <u>Common Error Responses</u>

Error Code	Description

Example: XML, Response

```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>DF008</Code>
        <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "DF008",
    "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

Appendix

1. Common Request Headers

Name	Required?	Description
Accept	No	The content type of the response resource Type: String Default: application/json
Accept-Language	No	The information for localization Type: String Default: en-US
Authorization	Yes	The information required for request authentication Type: String Default: None
Content-Length	Conditional	Length of the message (without the headers) according to RFC 2616 Type: String Default: None Condition: Required for PUTs and operations that load XML
Content-Type	No	The content type of the resource. Example: application/json Type: String Default: None
Date	Yes	The current date and time according to the requester. Example: Wed, 01 Mar 2009 12:00:00 GMT Type: String Default: None

2. Failed Response Error Code List

2.1. General HTTP error code

Error Code	Description
400	The request cannot be fulfilled due to bad syntax
401	Unauthorized. Similar to 403 Forbidden, but specifically used when authentication is possible but has failed or has not yet been provided.

	The response must include a WWW-Authenticate header field containing a challenge applicable to the requested resource.
403	Forbidden.
	The request was a valid request, but the server is refusing to respond to it. Unlike a 401 Unauthorized response, authenticating will make no difference.
405	The method specified in the Request-Line is not allowed for the resource identified by the Request-URI. The response MUST include an Allow header containing a list of valid methods for the requested resource.
404	Not Found.
	The requested resource could not be found but may be available again in the future. Subsequent requests by the client are permissible.
409	Conflict.
	Indicates that the request could not be processed because of conflict in the request, such as an edit conflict.
500	Internal Server Error.
	A generic error message, given when no more specific message is suitable.
501	Not Implemented.
	The server either does not recognize the request method, or it lacks the ability to fulfill the request.
503	Service Unavailable.
	The server is currently unavailable (because it is overloaded or down for maintenance). Generally, this is a temporary state.

2.2. Common Error Response

Error Code	Description
CE001	SellerID cannot be null or empty
CE002	Invalid SellerID
CE003	Format error. {parse error message}
CE004	The request type you specified is invalid.
CE006	Invalid Issue user.
CE007	The MaxCount (maximum return records) is invalid. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
CE008	DateFrom is required.
CE009	DateTo is required.
CE010	Invalid Date From.
CE011	Invalid Date To.
CE012	System is currently processing your request, please wait a moment and try again.
CE013	No data found
CE014	SellerNoRightError_{0}
	Available values:
	SellerNoRightError_suspended

	SellerNoRightError_terminated
	SellerNoRightError_closed
	SellerNoRightError_new
	SellerNoRightError_ holiday lock
	(NOTE: This error is to indicate the seller status that not able to submit any request)
CE016	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is suspended.
CE017	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is terminated.
CE018	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is closed.
CE019	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is new.
CE021	The DateTo should later than the DateFrom
CE022	System is currently experiencing heavy traffic in processing your request. Please wait a moment and try again.
CE023	The service is unavailable or experiencing extremely high error rates.
CE024	We sincerely apologize for the inconvenience. Newegg Marketplace API is currently under scheduled maintenance and upgrades but will return shortly (From [{begin time}] to [{end time}]). Thank you for your patience.

3. Acceptable Date Format

Date Format	Sample
YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS	1998-02-23 14:23:05
MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS PM(AM)	02/23/1998 2:23:05 PM
YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.MMM	1998-02-23 10:00:00.123
DD MM YYYY HH:MM:SS	23 Feb 1998 14:23:05
YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS	1998-02-23T14:23:05
YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.OZ	1998-02-23T14:23:05.OZ
MM/DD/YYYY	02/23/1998
YYYY-MM-DD	1998-02-23